

FORMER MODELS



TRACK-TYPE TRACTORS

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Gauge m (ft) and Width m (ft)	Length m (ft) and Height m (ft)	Transmission	Rated Drawbar Pull — kg (lb) and Forward Speed — km/h (mph)					
								1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
D2	4U	47-58	43/38	3258 (7175)	1.02 (3'4") 1.42 (4'8")	2.74 (9'0") 1.57 (5'2")	DD	3609 (7950)	2588 (5700)	2061 (4540)	1634 (3600)	1067 (2350)	
D2	4U	47-58	42/35	3258 (7175)	1.02 (3'4") 1.57 (5'2")	2.74 (9'0") 1.57 (5'2")	DD	3609 (7950)	2588 (5700)	2061 (4540)	1634 (3600)	1067 (2350)	
D2	5U	57-58	38/32	3119 (5870)	1.27 (4'2") 1.42 (4'8")	2.74 (9'0") 1.57 (5'2")	DD	3033 (6680)	2483 (5420)	2007 (4420)	1703 (3570)	1035 (2280)	
D2	5U	57-58	43/38	3373 (7430)	1.27 (4'2") 1.67 (5'6")	2.74 (9'0") 1.57 (5'2")	DD	3609 (7950)	2588 (5700)	2061 (4540)	1634 (3600)	1067 (2250)	
D3	79U	72-79	62/—	4812 (10,610)	1.42 (4'8") 1.78 (5'10")	2.77 (9'1") 1.70 (5'7")	PS						
D3 LGP	6N	72-79	62/—	5410 (11,925)	1.65 (5'5") 2.29 (7'6")	2.97 (9'10") 1.70 (5'7")	PS						
D3B	23Y	79-87	65	6719 (14,812)	1.42 (4'8") 1.78 (5'10")	2.77 (9'1") 2.67 (8'9")	PS						
D3B	27Y	79-87	65	6877 (15,160)	1.42 (4'8") 1.78 (5'10")	2.77 (9'1") 2.67 (8'9")	PS						
D3B LGP	24Y	79-87	65	7479 (16,488)	1.65 (5'5") 2.29 (7'6")	2.99 (9'10") 2.67 (8'9")	PS						
D3B LGP	28Y	79-87	65	7637 (16,836)	1.65 (5'5") 2.29 (7'6")	2.99 (9'10") 2.67 (8'9")	PS						
D3B	3YC	85-87	65	6719 (14,812)	1.42 (4'8") 1.78 (5'10")	2.77 (9'1") 2.67 (8'9")	DD	5593 (12,330)	3993 (8802)	2694 (5940)	1830 (4034)	1326 (2925)	
D3B LGP	5MC	85-87	65	7479 (16,488)	1.65 (5'5") 2.29 (7'6")	2.99 (9'10") 2.67 (8'9")	DD	5595 (12,330)	3993 (8802)	2694 (5940)	1830 (4034)	1326 (2925)	

NOTE: Power Shift models show speeds only, not drawbar pull.

NOTE: Track-Type Tractor weights do not include blades until 1967.

Track-Type Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Gauge m (ft) and Width m (ft)	Length m (ft) and Height m (ft)	Transmission	Rated Drawbar Pull — kg (lb) and Forward Speed — km/h (mph)						
								1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	
D3C	5KG	87-90	67	7084 (15,618)	1.42 (4'8") 1.79 (5'10.6")	2.8 (9'4") 2.66 (8'8.9")	PS	3.1 (1.9)	5.9 (3.7)	10.8 (6.7)				
D3C Series II		90-93	70	7001 (15,435)	1.42 (4'8") 1.79 (5'11")		PS	3.1 (1.9)	5.9 (3.7)	10.8 (6.7)				
D3C Series III		93-01	70	7110 (15,650)	1.45 (4'9") 1.85 (6'1")	3.98 (13'1") 2.73 (8'11")	HYS		0-9.0 (0-5.6)					
D3C XL Series II		91-93	70	7242 (15,965)	1.42 (4'8") 1.83 (6'0")		PS	3.1 (1.9)	5.9 (3.7)	10.8 (6.7)				
D3C XL Series III		93-01	70	7304 (16,100)	1.45 (4'9") 1.85 (6'1")	3.98 (13'1") 2.73 (8'11")	HYS		0-9.0 (0-5.6)					
D3G XL	CFC	01-03	70	7314 (16,125)	1.45 (4'9") 1.85 (6'1")	4.02 (13'2") 2.72 (8'11")	HYS		0-9.0 (0-5.6)					
D3G XL Tier 2	JMH	03-07	70	7345 (16,193)	1.45 (4'9") 1.85 (6'1")	4.02 (13'2") 2.72 (8'11")	HYS		0-9.0 (0-5.6)					
D3C LGP	1PJ	87-90	67	7788 (17,170)	1.65 (5'4") 2.29 (7'6")	3.0 (9'10.1") 2.66 (8'8.9")	PS	3.1 (1.9)	5.9 (3.7)	10.8 (6.7)				
D3C LGP Series II		90-93	70	7788 (17,170)	1.65 (5'5") 2.29 (7'6")		PS	3.1 (1.9)	5.9 (3.7)	10.8 (6.7)				
D3C LGP Series III		93-01	70	7710 (17,000)	1.68 (5'6") 2.31 (7'7")	3.95 (13'0") 2.73 (8'11")	HYS		0-9.0 (0-5.6)					
D3G LGP	CFF	01-03	70	7723 (17,026)	1.68 (5'6") 2.31 (7'7")	4.02 (13'2") 2.72 (8'11")	HYS		0-9.0 (0-5.6)					
D3G LGP Tier 2	BYR	03-07	70	7768 (17,126)	1.68 (5'6") 2.31 (7'7")	4.02 (13'2") 2.72 (8'11")	HYS		0-9.0 (0-5.6)					

NOTE: Power Shift models show speeds only, not drawbar pull.
NOTE: Track-Type Tractor weights do not include blades until 1967.

Track-Type Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Gauge m (ft) and Width m (ft)	Length m (ft) and Height m (ft)	Transmission	Rated Drawbar Pull — kg (lb) and Forward Speed — km/h (mph)					
								1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
D4	6U	47-59	48/43	4629 (10,195)	1.12 (3'8") 1.58 (5'2")	3.07 (11'0") 1.54 (5'1")	DD	4531 (9980)	3496 (7700)	2656 (5850)	2089 (4600)	1339 (2950)	8.7 (5.4)
D4	6U	47-59	60/48	4847 (10,675)	1.12 (3'8") 1.58 (5'2")	3.16 (10'5") 1.54 (5'1")	DD	4858 (10,700)	3496 (7700)	2724 (6000)	2093 (4610)	1326 (2920)	9.8 (6.1)
D4	6U	47-59	63/50	4844 (10,675)	1.12 (3'8") 1.58 (5'2")	3.18 (10'5") 1.76 (5'10")	DD	4858 (10,700)	3528 (7770)	2724 (6000)	2093 (4610)	1326 (2920)	9.8 (6.1)
D4	7U	47-59	63/50	5067 (10,970)	1.52 (5'0") 1.98 (6'6")	3.16 (10'5") 1.76 (5'10")	DD	4858 (10,700)	3528 (7770)	2724 (6000)	2093 (4610)	1326 (2920)	9.8 (6.1)
D4B	2XF	87	75	7450 (16,420)	1.42 (4'8") 1.78 (5'10")	2.78 (9'1") 2.67 (8'9")	PS	3.2 (2.0)	6.0 (3.7)	11.1 (6.9)			
D4B LGP	1SG	87	75	7800 (17,200)	1.65 (5'5") 2.29 (7'6")	2.99 (9'10") 2.67 (8'9")	PS	3.2 (2.0)	6.0 (3.7)	11.1 (6.9)			
D4C	39A	59-63	65/52	5064 (11,155)	1.12 (3'8") 1.58 (5'2")	3.05 (10'1") 1.76 (5'10")	DD	4858 (10,700)	3528 (7770)	2724 (6000)	2093 (4610)	1321 (2910)	9.8 (6.1)
D4C	40A	59-63	65/52	4881 (10,750)	1.52 (5'0") 1.98 (6'6")	3.05 (10'1") 1.76 (5'10")	DD	4858 (10,700)	3528 (7770)	2724 (6000)	2093 (4610)	1321 (2910)	9.8 (6.1)
D4C	1RJ	87-90	78	7581 (16,714)	1.42 (4'7") 1.83 (6'0")	3.00 (9'10.1") 2.66 (8'8.9")	PS	3.1 (1.9)	5.9 (3.7)	11.1 (6.9)			
D4C Series II		90-93	80	7557 (16,660)	1.42 (4'8") 1.83 (6'5")		PS	3.2 (2.0)	5.9 (3.7)	11.1 (6.9)			
D4C Series III		93-01	80	7330 (16,150)	1.50 (4'11") 1.91 (6'3")	3.99 (13'1") 2.73 (8'11")	HYS		0-9.0 (0-5.6)				
D4C XL Series III		93-01	80	7520 (16,570)	1.50 (4'11") 1.96 (6'5")	3.99 (13'1") 2.73 (8'11")	HYS		0-9.0 (0-5.6)				

NOTE: Power Shift models show speeds only, not drawbar pull.

NOTE: Track-Type Tractor weights do not include blades until 1967.

Track-Type Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Gauge m (ft) and Width m (ft)	Length m (ft) and Height m (ft)	Transmission	Rated Drawbar Pull — kg (lb) and Forward Speed — km/h (mph)						
								1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	
D4C LGP	2CJ	87-90	78	7905 (17,427)	1.65 (5'4") 2.29 (7'6")	3.00 (9'10.1") 2.66 (8'8.9")	PS							
D4C LGP Series II		90-93	80	7905 (17,427)	1.65 (5'5") 2.29 (7'6")		PS	3.2 (2.0)	5.9 (3.7)	11.1 (6.9)				
D4C LGP Series III		93-01	80	7790 (17,160)	1.68 (5'6") 2.31 (7'6")	3.99 (13'1") 2.73 (8'11")	HYS		0-9.0 (0-5.6)					
D4D	78A	63-68	65/52	5900 (13,000)	1.52 (5'0") 1.98 (6'6")	3.35 (11'0") 2.41 (7'11")	DD	5300 (11,690)	3700 (8160)	2560 (5640)	1880 (4150)	1350 (2980)		
D4D	22C	67-68	65/—	5900 (13,100)	1.52 (5'0") 1.98 (6'6")	3.38 (11'1") 2.41 (7'11")	PS		3.2 (2.0)	5.8 (3.6)	9.3 (5.8)			
D4D	82J	63	—/65	7910 (17,440)	1.52 (5'0") 1.98 (6'6")	3.38 (11'1") 2.67 (8'9")	DD	6150 (13,550)	4150 (9140)	2820 (6210)	2030 (4480)	1420 (3120)		
D4D	83J	67-71	—/65	8270 (18,240)	1.52 (5'0") 1.98 (6'6")	3.38 (11'1") 2.67 (8'9")	PS		3.2 (2.0)	5.7 (3.6)	9.3 (5.8)			
D4D	83J	72-77	—/75	5900 (13,100)	1.52 (5'0") 1.98 (6'6")	3.38 (11'1") 2.67 (8'9")	DD	6150 (13,550)	4150 (9140)	2820 (6210)	2030 (4480)	1420 (3120)		
D4E	27X	77-84	80/—	9013 (19,820)	1.52 (5'0") 2.44 (8'0")	3.86 (12'8") 2.72 (8'11")	DD	6495 (14,320)	4425 (9756)	3018 (6654)	2172 (4788)	1509 (3327)		
D4E	28X	77-84	80/—	9090 (20,040)	1.52 (5'0") 2.44 (8'0")	3.86 (12'8") 2.72 (8'11")	PS		3.3 (2.1)	5.9 (3.7)	9.5 (5.9)			
D4G XL	CFN	01-03	80	7761 (17,110)	1.50 (4'11") 1.96 (6'5")	4.04 (13'3") 2.72 (8'11")	HYS			0-9.0 (0-5.6)				
D4G XL Tier 2	HYD	03-07	80	7800 (17,196)	1.50 (4'11") 1.96 (6'5")	4.04 (13'3") 2.72 (8'11")	HYS			0-9.0 (0-5.6)				

NOTE: Power Shift models show speeds only, not drawbar pull.
 NOTE: Track-Type Tractor weights do not include blades until 1967.

Track-Type Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Gauge m (ft) and Width m (ft)	Length m (ft) and Height m (ft)	Transmission	Rated Drawbar Pull — kg (lb) and Forward Speed — km/h (mph)						
								1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	
D4G LGP	FDC	01-03	80	8109 (17,877)	1.68 (5'6") 2.31 (7'7")	4.04 (13'3") 2.72 (8'11")	HYS		0-9.0 (0-5.6)					
D4G LGP Tier 2	TLX	03-07	80	8143 (17,952)	1.68 (5'6") 2.31 (7'7")	4.04 (13'3") 2.72 (8'11")	HYS		0-9.0 (0-5.6)					
D4H (JPN)	8PB*	85-89	90/—	9975 (21,991)	1.67 (5'6") 2.13 (7'0")	3.422 (11'3") 2.933 (9'8")	PS	3.5 (2.2)	6.2 (3.9)	10.2 (6.3)				
D4H (JPN)	2AC*	85-89	90/—	10 111 (22,291)	1.67 (5'6") 2.13 (7'0")	3.422 (11'3") 2.933 (9'8")	DD	7618 (16,798)	5843 (12,884)	4333 (9554)	3207 (7071)	2335 (5149)	1640 (3617)	
D4H (JPN)	8PB*	89-90	95/—	10 105 (22,277)	1.67 (5'6") 2.13 (7'0")	3.422 (11'3") 2.933 (9'8")	PS	3.5 (2.2)	6.2 (3.9)	10.2 (6.3)				
D4H (JPN)	8PB	91-96	95/—	11 019 (24,242)	1.67 (5'6") 2.13 (7'0")	3.44 (11'3") 2.939 (9'8")	PS	3.5 (2.2)	6.2 (3.9)	10.2 (6.3)				
D4H (JPN)	2AC*	89-90	95/—	10 231 (22,555)	1.67 (5'6") 2.13 (7'0")	3.422 (11'3") 2.933 (9'8")	DD	7454 (16,434)	5715 (12,599)	4235 (9336)	3132 (6904)	2277 (5020)	1597 (3520)	
D4H (JPN)	2AC	91-96	95/—	11 019 (24,242)	1.67 (5'6") 2.13 (7'0")	3.44 (11'3") 2.939 (9'8")	DD	7454 (16,434)	5715 (12,599)	4235 (9336)	3132 (6904)	2227 (5020)	1597 (3520)	
D4H LGP (JPN)	9DB*	85-89	90/—	11 245 (24,790)	2.00 (6'7") 2.76 (9'1")	3.693 (10'4") 2.986 (9'10")	PS	3.5 (2.2)	6.2 (3.9)	10.2 (6.3)				
D4H LGP (JPN)	3AC*	85-89	90/—	11 381 (25,090)	2.00 (6'7") 2.76 (9'1")	3.693 (10'4") 2.986 (9'10")	DD	7618 (16,798)	5843 (12,884)	4333 (9554)	3207 (7071)	2335 (5149)	1640 (3617)	
D4H LGP (JPN)	9DB*	89-90	95/—	11 350 (25,022)	2.00 (6'7") 2.76 (9'1")	3.693 (10'4") 2.986 (9'10")	PS	3.5 (2.2)	6.2 (3.9)	10.2 (6.3)				
D4H LGP (JPN)	9DB	91-96	105/—	12 440 (27,368)	2.00 (6'7") 2.76 (9'1")	3.718 (12'2") 3.04 (10'0")	PS	3.4 (2.1)	6.0 (3.7)	10.2 (6.4)				

*D4H models prior to Series II. Product identification number prefix still in use for current product.

NOTE: Power Shift models show speeds only, not drawbar pull.

NOTE: Track-Type Tractor weights do not include blades until 1967.

Track-Type Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Gauge m (ft) and Width m (ft)	Length m (ft) and Height m (ft)	Transmission	Rated Drawbar Pull — kg (lb) and Forward Speed — km/h (mph)					
								1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
D4H LGP (JPN)	3AC*	89-90	95/—	11 476 (25,300)	2.00 (6'7") 2.76 (9'1")	3.693 (10'4") 2.986 (9'10")	DD	7454 (16,434) 2.5 (1.6)	5715 (12,599) 3.2 (2.0)	4235 (9336) 4.3 (2.6)	3132 (6904) 5.5 (3.4)	2277 (5020) 7.2 (4.4)	1597 (3520) 9.5 (5.9)
D4H LGP (JPN)	9GJ	92-96	105/—	12 440 (27,368)	2.00 (6'7") 2.76 (9'1")	3.718 (12'2") 3.04 (10'0")	PS	3.4 (2.1)	6.0 (3.7)	10.2 (6.4)			
D4H XL (JPN)	8PS	92-96	105/—	11 786 (25,929)	1.77 (5'10") 2.28 (7'6")	3.446 (11'4") 2.99 (9'10")	PS	3.4 (2.1)	6.0 (3.7)	10.2 (6.4)			
D5	81H	67-67	93/75	8300 (18,200)	1.52 (5'0") 2.02 (6'8")	3.89 (12'9") 2.00 (8'7")	DD	7870 (17,330) 3.8 (2.3)	4910 (10,820) 4.7 (2.9)	3330 (7320) 5.8 (3.6)	2230 (4920) 7.1 (4.4)	1440 (3170) 8.9 (5.5)	
D5	82H	67-67	93/75	8400 (18,600)	1.88 (6'2") 2.38 (7'10")	3.89 (12'9") 2.00 (8'7")	DD	7870 (17,330) 2.7 (1.7)	4910 (10,820) 4.2 (2.6)	3330 (7320) 5.8 (3.6)	2230 (4920) 8.0 (5.0)	1440 (3170) 11.1 (6.9)	
D5	83H	67-67	93/—	8500 (18,800)	1.52 (5'0") 2.02 (6'8")	3.89 (12'9") 2.64 (8'8")	PS	2.7 (1.7)	4.2 (2.6)	5.8 (3.6)	8.0 (5.0)	11.1 (6.9)	
D5	84H	67-67	93/—	8700 (19,200)	1.88 (6'2") 2.38 (7'10")	3.89 (12'9") 2.64 (8'8")	PS	3.6 (2.2)	6.1 (3.8)	10.1 (6.3)			
D5	98J	67-77	105	11 290 (24,400)	1.52 (5'0") 2.02 (6'8")	3.89 (12'9") 2.74 (9'0")	DD	8770 (19,340) 4.0 (2.5)	5500 (12,130) 4.8 (3.0)	3750 (8270) 5.6 (3.5)	2540 (5610) 6.4 (4.0)	1660 (3660) 7.4 (4.6)	9.0 (5.6)
D5	93J	67-77	105	11 290 (24,400)	1.52 (5'0") 2.02 (6'8")	3.89 (12'9") 2.74 (9'0")	DD	8770 (19,340) 2.7 (1.7)	5500 (12,130) 4.2 (2.6)	3750 (8270) 5.8 (3.6)	2540 (5610) 8.0 (5.0)	1660 (3660) 11.1 (6.9)	
D5	94J	66-77	105	11 390 (25,100)	1.88 (6'2") 2.38 (7'10")	3.89 (12'9") 2.74 (9'0")	DD	8770 (19,340) 2.7 (1.7)	5500 (12,130) 4.2 (2.6)	3750 (8270) 5.8 (3.6)	2540 (5610) 8.0 (5.0)	1660 (3660) 11.1 (6.9)	
D5	95J	66-77	105	11 290 (24,900)	1.52 (5'0") 2.02 (6'8")	3.89 (12'9") 2.74 (9'0")	PS						
D5	96J	66-77	105	11 600 (25,600)	1.88 (6'2") 2.38 (7'10")	3.89 (12'9") 2.74 (9'0")	PS						

*D4H models prior to Series II. Product identification number prefix still in use for current product.

NOTE: Power Shift models show speeds only, not drawbar pull.

NOTE: Track-Type Tractor weights do not include blades until 1967.

Track-Type Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Gauge m (ft) and Width m (ft)	Length m (ft) and Height m (ft)	Transmission	Rated Drawbar Pull — kg (lb) and Forward Speed — km/h (mph)					
								1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
D5B	25X	77-84	105/—	11 619 (25,615)	1.88 (6'2") 3.15 (10'4")	4.60 (15'1") 2.77 (9'1")	PS	3.5 (2.2)	6.1 (3.8)	10.1 (6.3)			
D5B	23X	77-82	105/—	11 283 (24,875)	1.88 (6'2") 3.15 (10'4")	4.60 (15'1") 2.77 (9'1")	DD	8060 (17,770)	5030 (11,100)	3410 (7520)	2290 (5060)	1480 (3260)	
D5C		91-93	90	8460 (18,650)	1.54 (5'1") 2.01 (6'7")		PS	3.5 (2.2)	6.3 (3.9)	10.0 (6.2)			
D5C Series III		93-01	90	8490 (18,710)	1.55 (5'1") 2.00 (6'7")	4.07 (13'4") 2.74 (9'0")	HYS		0-9.0 (0-5.6)				
D5C XL Series III		93-01	90	8820 (19,450)	1.55 (5'1") 2.06 (6'9")	4.32 (14'2") 2.74 (9'0")	HYS		0-9.0 (0-5.6)				
D5C LGP		91-93	90	8987 (19,800)	1.72 (5'8") 2.38 (7'10")		PS	3.5 (2.2)	6.3 (3.9)	10.0 (6.2)			
D5C LGP Series III		93-01	90	8970 (19,780)	1.73 (5'8") 2.39 (7'10")	4.07 (13'4") 2.74 (9'0")	HYS		0-9.0 (0-5.6)				
D5E		-99	105	11 700 (25,800)	1.52 (5'0")	3.88 (12'8")	DD	8770 (19,340)	5500 (12,130)	3750 (8270)	2450 (5600)	1660 (3660)	
D5G XL	FDH	01-03	90	8863 (19,540)	1.55 (5'1") 2.06 (6'9")	4.34 (14'3") 2.73 (8'11")	HYS		0-9.0 (0-5.6)				
D5G XL Tier 2	WGB	03-07	90	8919 (19,662)	1.55 (5'1") 2.06 (6'9")	4.34 (14'3") 2.73 (8'11")	HYS		0-9.0 (0-5.6)				
D5G LGP	FDW	01-03	90	9207 (20,298)	1.73 (5'8") 2.39 (7'10")	4.25 (13'11") 2.73 (8'11")	HYS		0-9.0 (0-5.6)				
D5G LGP Tier 2	RKG	03-07	90	9269 (20,434)	1.73 (5'8") 2.39 (7'10")	4.25 (13'11") 2.73 (8'11")	HYS		0-9.0 (0-5.6)				

NOTE: Power Shift models show speeds only, not drawbar pull.

NOTE: Track-Type Tractor weights do not include blades until 1967.

Track-Type Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Gauge m (ft) and Width m (ft)	Length m (ft) and Height m (ft)	Transmission	Rated Drawbar Pull — kg (lb) and Forward Speed — km/h (mph)						
								1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	
D5H (FR)	8RC*	85-90	120/—	12 144 (26,772)	1.8 (5'11") 2.21 (7'3")	3.6 (11'10") 2.93 (9'7")	PS	— 3.3 (2.1)	— 5.9 (3.7)	— 10.0 (6.2)				
D5H (FR)	8RC	91-96	120/—	13 250 (29,200)	1.8 (5'11") 2.31 (7'7")	3.6 (11'10") 3.0 (9'10")	DD		3.3 (2.1)	5.9 (3.7)	10.0 (6.2)			
D5H (FR)	7NC*	85-90	120/—	12 212 (26,922)	1.8 (5'11") 2.21 (7'3")	3.6 (11'10") 2.93 (9'7")	DD	9140 (20,150)	7005 (15,440)	5190 (11,440)	3835 (8450)	2785 (6140)	1950 (4300)	
D5H (FR)	7NC	91-96	120/—	13 250 (29,200)	1.8 (5'11") 2.31 (7'7")	3.6 (11'10") 3.0 (9'10")	DD	9140 (20,150)	7005 (15,440)	5190 (11,440)	3835 (8450)	2785 (6140)	1950 (4300)	
D5H LGP (FR)	1DD*	86-90	120/—	14 685 (32,380)	2.16 (7'1") 3.02 (9'11")	4.129 (13'7") 3.069 (10'1")	PS		3.3 (2.1)	5.9 (3.7)	10.0 (6.2)			
D5H LGP (FR)	1DD	91-96	130/—	16 200 (35,700)	2.16 (7'1") 3.02 (9'11")	4.133 (13'7") 3.135 (10'3")	PS		3.3 (2.1)	5.9 (3.7)	10.0 (6.2)			
D5H LGP (FR)	9HC*	85-90	120/—	14 878 (32,800)	2.16 (7'1") 3.02 (9'11")	4.129 (13'7") 3.069 (10'1")	DD	9140 (20,150)	7005 (15,440)	5190 (11,440)	3835 (8450)	2785 (6140)	1950 (4300)	
D5H LGP (FR)	9HC	91-96	130/—	16 200 (35,700)	2.16 (7'1") 3.02 (9'11")	4.133 (13'7") 3.135 (10'3")	DD	10 061 (22,181)	7725 (17,031)	5738 (12,650)	4256 (9384)	3109 (6855)	2195 (4840)	
D5H (JPN)	3MD*	86-90	120/—	12 144 (26,772)	1.8 (5'11") 2.21 (7'3")	3.6 (11'10") 2.93 (9'7")	PS		3.3 (2.1)	5.9 (3.7)	10.0 (6.2)			
D5H (JPN)	3MD	91-96	120/—	13 250 (29,200)	1.8 (5'11") 2.31 (7'7")	3.6 (11'10") 3.0 (9'10")	PS		3.3 (2.1)	5.9 (3.7)	10.0 (6.2)			
D5H (JPN)	1YD*	86-90	120/—	12 212 (26,922)	1.8 (5'11") 2.21 (7'3")	3.6 (11'10") 2.93 (9'7")	DD	9140 (20,150)	7005 (15,440)	5190 (11,440)	3835 (8450)	2785 (6140)	1950 (4300)	
								2.7 (1.7)	3.4 (2.1)	4.5 (2.8)	5.8 (3.6)	7.6 (4.7)	10.0 (6.2)	

*D5H models prior to Series II. Product identification number prefix still in use for current product.

NOTE: Power Shift models show speeds only, not drawbar pull.

NOTE: Track-Type Tractor weights do not include blades until 1967.

Track-Type Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Gauge m (ft) and Width m (ft)	Length m (ft) and Height m (ft)	Transmission	Rated Drawbar Pull — kg (lb) and Forward Speed — km/h (mph)					
								1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
D5H (JPN)	1YD*	91-96	120/—	13 250 (29,200)	1.8 (5'11") 2.31 (7'7")	3.6 (11'10") 3.0 (9'10")	DD	9140 (20,150) 2.7 (1.7)	7005 (15,440) 3.4 (2.1)	5190 (11,440) 4.5 (2.8)	3835 (8450) 5.8 (3.6)	2785 (6140) 7.6 (4.7)	1950 (4300) 10.0 (6.2)
D5H LGP (JPN)	4KD*	86-90	120/—	14 685 (32,380)	2.16 (7'1") 3.02 (9'11")	4.129 (13'7") 3.069 (10'1")	PS	3.3 (2.1)	5.9 (3.6)	10.0 (6.2)			
D5H LGP (JPN)	4KD	91-96	130/—	16 200 (35,700)	2.16 (7'1") 3.02 (9'11")	4.133 (13'7") 3.135 (10'3")	PS	3.3 (2.1)	5.9 (3.7)	10.0 (6.2)			
D5H LGP (JPN)	2SD*	86-90	120/—	14 878 (32,800)	2.16 (7'1") 3.02 (9'11")	4.129 (13'7") 3.069 (10'1")	DD	9140 (20,150) 2.7 (1.7)	7005 (15,440) 3.4 (2.1)	5190 (11,440) 4.5 (2.8)	3835 (8450) 5.8 (3.6)	2785 (6140) 7.6 (4.7)	1950 (4300) 10.0 (6.2)
D5H LGP (JPN)	2SD	91-96	130/—	16 200 (35,700)	2.16 (7'1") 3.02 (9'11")	4.133 (13'7") 3.135 (10'3")	DD	10 061 (22,181) 2.6 (1.6)	7725 (17,031) 3.4 (2.1)	5738 (12,650) 4.5 (2.7)	4256 (9384) 5.8 (3.6)	3109 (6855) 7.5 (4.7)	2195 (4840) 9.9 (6.2)
D5H XL (FR)	8RJ	92-96	130/—	13 900 (30,600)	1.89 (6'2") 2.49 (8'2")	3.606 (11'10") 3.08 (9'11")	PS	3.3 (2.1)	5.9 (3.7)	10.0 (6.2)			
D5M XL (FR)	4BR	96-02	82/110	12 250 (27,006)	1.77 (5'10") 2.33** (7'8")**	3.544 (11'8") 3.002*** (9'10")***	PS	22 347 (49,264) 3.27 (2.03)	12 166 (26,821) 5.81 (3.61)	6745 (14,870) 9.93 (6.17)			
D5M XL (FR)	6GN	96-02	82/110	12 250 (27,006)	1.77 (5'10") 2.33** (7'8")**	3.544 (11'8") 3.002*** (9'10")***	PS	22 347 (49,264) 3.27 (2.03)	12 166 (26,821) 5.81 (3.61)	6745 (14,870) 9.93 (6.17)			
D5M LGP (FR)	3DR	96-02	82/110	13 100 (28,880)	2.00 (6'7") 2.76** (9'1")**	3.72 (12'2") 3.046*** (10'0")***	PS	22 347 (49,264) 3.27 (2.03)	12 166 (26,821) 5.81 (3.61)	6745 (14,870) 9.93 (6.17)			
D5M LGP (FR)	3CR	96-02	82/110	13 100 (28,880)	2.00 (6'7") 2.76** (9'1")**	3.72 (12'2") 3.046*** (10'0")***	PS	22 347 (49,264) 3.27 (2.03)	12 166 (26,821) 5.81 (3.61)	6745 (14,870) 9.93 (6.17)			

*D5H models prior to Series II. Product identification number prefix still in use for current product.

**Width without blade and with standard shoes.

***Height with ROPS cab.

NOTE: Power Shift models show speeds only, not drawbar pull.

NOTE: Track-Type Tractor weights do not include blades until 1967.

Track-Type Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Gauge m (ft) and Width m (ft)	Length m (ft) and Height m (ft)	Transmission	Rated Drawbar Pull — kg (lb) and Forward Speed — km/h (mph)					
								1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
D6	4R	47-59	85	8042 (17,730)	1.88 (6'2") 1.52 (5'0")	3.75 (12'4") 1.91 (6'3")	DD	8618 (19,000)	5534 (12,200)	3837 (8460)	2617 (5770)	1842 (4060)	10.6 (6.6)
D6	9U	47-59	93/75	8153 (17,975)	1.88 (6'2") 1.52 (5'0")	3.75 (12'4") 1.91 (6'3")	DD	8618 (19,000)	5534 (12,200)	3837 (8460)	2617 (5770)	1842 (4060)	10.6 (6.6)
D6B	37A	59-67	93/75	8130 (17,930)	1.52 (5'0") 2.02 (6'8")	3.85 (12'9") 1.91 (6'3")	DD						
D6B	44A	59-67	93/75	8300 (18,300)	1.88 (6'2") 2.38 (7'10")	3.85 (12'9") 1.91 (6'3")	DD	7820 (16,240)	4940 (10,900)	3220 (7090)	2120 (4670)	1450 (3190)	10.9 (6.8)
D6C	74A	63-67	120	10 400 (23,000)	1.88 (6'2") 2.38 (7'9")	3.95 (13'0") 1.92 (6'4")	DD	12 050 (26,540)	8020 (17,670)	5300 (11,690)	3360 (7400)	2030 (4470)	9.5 (5.9)
D6C	76A	63-67	120	10 700 (23,500)	1.88 (6'2") 2.38 (7'9")	3.95 (13'0") 1.92 (6'4")	PS						
D6C	10K	67-76	140	13 880 (30,600)	1.88 (6'2") 2.38 (7'9")	3.73 (12'3") 2.87 (9'5")	PS	4.0 (2.5)	6.9 (4.3)	10.8 (6.7)			
D6 LGP	69U	72-77	140	17 010 (37,500)	2.11 (6'11") 3.02 (9'11")	3.94 (12'11") 2.97 (9'9")	PS						
D6C	99J	67-76	140	14 243 (31,400)	1.88 (6'2") 2.38 (7'9")	3.73 (12'3") 2.87 (9'5")	DD	11 500 (25,360)	7750 (17,090)	5180 (11,420)	3350 (7380)	2090 (4610)	11.1 (6.9)
D6C LGP	69U	72-77	140	13 835 (30,500)	2.11 (6'11") 3.02 (9'11")	2.97 (9'9") 3.94 (12'11")	PS						

NOTE: Power Shift models show speeds only, not drawbar pull.
 NOTE: Track-Type Tractor weights do not include blades until 1967.

Track-Type Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Gauge m (ft) and Width m (ft)	Length m (ft) and Height m (ft)	Transmission	Rated Drawbar Pull — kg (lb) and Forward Speed — km/h (mph)						
								1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	
D6D	3X	77-86	140	14 290 (31,500)	1.88 (6'2") 2.36 (7'9")	3.73 (12'3") 3.06 (10'0")	DD	11 500 (25,360)	7750 (17,090)	5180 (11,420)	3350 (7380)	2090 (4610)		
D6D	4X	77-86	140	14 290 (31,500)	1.88 (6'2")	3.73 (12'3")	PS	4.0 (2.5)	6.9 (4.3)	10.8 (6.7)				
D6D LGP	6X	77-86	140	17 370 (38,300)	2.1 (6'11") 3.02 (9'11")	3.94 (12'1") 3.06 (10'0")	PS	4.0 (2.5)	6.9 (4.3)	10.8 (6.7)				
D6H	4RC*	85-90	165/—	16 950 (37,367)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.069 (13'4") 3.114 (10'3")	PS	3.8 (2.4)	6.5 (4.0)	11.3 (7.0)				
D6H	8KB	85-88	165/—	16 954 (37,377)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.069 (13'4") 3.114 (10'3")	DD	12 500 (27,560)	9520 (20,990)	7140 (15,740)	5440 (11,990)	4010 (8840)	2820 (6220)	
D6H	3ZF*	88-90	165/—	17 055 (37,599)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.069 (13'4") 3.114 (10'3")	PS/DS	3.8 (2.4)	6.5 (4.0)	11.3 (7.0)				
D6H LGP	6FC*	87-90	165/—	19 555 (43,111)	2.225 (7'4") 3.43 (11'3")	4.493 (14'9") 3.164 (10'5")	PS	3.8 (2.4)	6.5 (4.0)	11.3 (7.0)				
D6H LGP	3YG*	88-90	165/—	19 527 (43,049)	2.225 (7'4") 3.43 (11'3")	4.493 (14'9") 3.164 (10'5")	PS/DS	3.8 (2.4)	6.5 (4.0)	11.3 (7.0)				
D6H (JPN)	2KD*	86-90	165/—	16 950 (37,367)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.069 (13'4") 3.114 (10'3")	PS	3.8 (2.4)	6.5 (4.0)	11.3 (7.0)				
D6H (DS)	32F (E. Peoria) 4YF (Sagami) 6CF (Grenoble)	92-96	123/165	18 111 (39,928)	1.88 (6'2") 3.36 (11'0")	4.07 (13'4") 3.12 (10'3")	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)				

*D6H models prior to Series II. Product identification number prefix still in use for current product.

NOTE: Power Shift models show speeds only, not drawbar pull.

NOTE: Track-Type Tractor weights do not include blades until 1967.

Track-Type Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Gauge m (ft) and Width m (ft)	Length m (ft) and Height m (ft)	Transmission	Rated Drawbar Pull — kg (lb) and Forward Speed — km/h (mph)						
								1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	
D6H (CB)	4RC	92-96	123/165	17 997 (39,676)	1.88	4.07	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)				
	(E. Peoria) 2KD				3.36	3.12								
	(Sagami) 4LG (Grenoble)				11'0"	10'3"								
D6H XL (DS)	9KJ	92-96	130/175	19 080 (42,063)	1.88	4.07	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)				
	(E. Peoria) 8SK				3.36	3.12								
	(Sagami) 9LK (Grenoble)				11'0"	10'3"								
D6H XL (CB)	8ZJ	92-96	130/175	18 966 (41,811)	1.88	4.07	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)				
	(E. Peoria) 9RK				3.36	3.12								
	(Sagami) 8KK (Grenoble)				11'0"	10'3"								
D6H XR (DS)	6CK	92-96	130/175	18 799 (41,444)	1.88	4.22	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)				
	(E. Peoria) 2TL				3.36	3.12								
	(Sagami) 1YL (Grenoble)				11'0"	10'3"								
D6H XR (CB)	5KK	92-96	130/175	18 799 (41,444)	1.88	4.22	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)				
	(E. Peoria) 7ZK				3.36	3.12								
	(Sagami) 2BL (Grenoble)				11'0"	10'3"								
D6H LGP (DS)	3YG	92-96	134/180	20 486 (45,163)	2.24	4.49	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)				
	(E. Peoria) 4GG				4.0	3.17								
	(Sagami) 5HF (Grenoble)				13'1"	10'5"								
D6H LGP (CB)	6FC	92-96	134/180	20 486 (45,163)	2.24	4.49	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)				
	(E. Peoria) 1KD				4.0	3.17								
	(Sagami) 2TG (Grenoble)				13'1"	10'5"								
D6H (JPN)	3ED*	86-92	165/—	16 954 (37,377)	1.88	4.069	DD	12 500 (27,560)	9520 (20,990)	7140 (15,740)	5440 (11,990)	4010 (8840)	2820 (6220)	
					2.64 (8'8")	3.114 (10'3")		2.7 (1.7)	3.5 (2.2)	4.6 (2.9)	5.8 (3.6)	7.6 (4.7)	10.0 (6.2)	
D6H (JPN)	4YF*	88-90	165/—	17 055 (37,599)	1.88	4.069	PS/DS	3.8 (2.4)	6.5 (4.0)	11.3 (7.0)				
					2.64 (8'8")	3.114 (10'3")								

*D6H models prior to Series II. Product identification number prefix still in use for current product.

NOTE: Power Shift models show speeds only, not drawbar pull.

NOTE: Track-Type Tractor weights do not include blades until 1967.

Track-Type Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Gauge m (ft) and Width m (ft)	Length m (ft) and Height m (ft)	Transmission	Rated Drawbar Pull — kg (lb) and Forward Speed — km/h (mph)						
								1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	
D6H LGP (JPN)	1KD*	86-90	165/—	19 555 (43,111)	2.225 (7'4") 3.43 (11'3")	4.493 (14'9") 3.164 (10'5")	PS	3.8 (2.4)	6.5 (4.0)	11.3 (7.0)				
D6H LGP (JPN)	8FC*	86-90	165/—	19 676 (43,380)	2.225 (7'4") 3.43 (11'3")	4.485 (14'9") 3.164 (10'5")	DD	12 500 (27,560)	9520 (20,990)	7140 (15,740)	5440 (11,990)	4010 (8840)	2820 (6220)	
D6H LGP (JPN)	4GG*	88-90	165/—	19 527 (43,049)	2.225 (7'4") 3.43 (11'3")	4.493 (14'9") 3.164 (10'5")	PS/DS	3.8 (2.4)	6.5 (4.0)	11.3 (7.0)				
D6H (FR)	4LG*	87-90	165/—	16 950 (37,367)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.069 (13'4") 3.114 (10'3")	PS	3.8 (2.4)	6.5 (4.0)	11.3 (7.0)				
D6H (FR)	1FJ*	88-90	165/—	16 954 (37,377)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.069 (13'4") 3.114 (10'3")	DD	12 500 (27,560)	9520 (20,990)	7140 (15,740)	5440 (11,990)	4010 (8840)	2820 (6220)	
D6H (FR)	6CF*	88-90	165/—	17 055 (37,599)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.069 (13'4") 3.114 (10'3")	PS/DS	3.8 (2.4)	6.5 (4.0)	11.3 (7.0)				
D6H LGP (FR)	2TG*	87-90	165/—	19 555 (43,111)	2.225 (7'4") 3.43 (11'3")	4.493 (14'9") 3.164 (10'5")	PS	3.8 (2.4)	6.5 (4.0)	11.3 (7.0)				
D6H LGP (FR)	5HF*	88-90	165/—	19 527 (43,049)	2.225 (7'4") 3.43 (11'3")	4.493 (14'9") 3.164 (10'5")	PS/DS	3.8 (2.4)	6.5 (4.0)	11.3 (7.0)				
D6H (SCOT)	7PC	86-87	165/—	16 950 (37,367)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.069 (13'4") 3.114 (10'3")	PS	3.8 (2.4)	6.5 (4.0)	11.3 (7.0)				
D6H LGP (SCOT)	8YC	86-87	165/—	19 555 (43,111)	2.225 (7'4") 3.43 (11'3")	4.493 (14'9") 3.164 (10'5")	PS	3.8 (2.4)	6.5 (4.0)	11.3 (7.0)				
D6R STD CB (US)	2YN	95-02	165/—	18 100 (40,000)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.08 (13'4") 3.20 (10'6")	PS	4.0 (2.5)	7.1 (4.4)	12.4 (7.7)				
D6R STD CB (BRAZIL)	9ZS	97-02	165/—	18 100 (40,000)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.08 (13'4") 3.20 (10'6")	PS	4.0 (2.5)	7.1 (4.4)	12.4 (7.7)				

*D6H models prior to Series II. Product identification number prefix still in use for current product.

NOTE: Power Shift models show speeds only, not drawbar pull.

NOTE: Track-Type Tractor weights do not include blades until 1967.

Track-Type Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Gauge m (ft) and Width m (ft)	Length m (ft) and Height m (ft)	Transmission	Rated Drawbar Pull — kg (lb) and Forward Speed — km/h (mph)					
								1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
D6R STD CB (FRANCE)	2HM	96-01	165/—	18 100 (40,000)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.08 (13'4") 3.20 (10'6")	PS	4.0 (2.5)	7.1 (4.4)	12.4 (7.7)			
D6R STD CB (JAPAN)	6FR	96-02	165/—	18 100 (40,000)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.08 (13'4") 3.20 (10'6")	PS	4.0 (2.5)	7.1 (4.4)	12.4 (7.7)			
D6R STD DS (US)	3ZN	95-02	165/—	18 300 (40,400)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.08 (13'4") 3.20 (10'6")	PS	3.9 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	11.9 (7.6)			
D6R STD DS (BRAZIL)	1RW	97-02	165/—	18 300 (40,400)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.08 (13'4") 3.20 (10'6")	PS	3.9 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	11.9 (7.6)			
D6R STD DS (FRANCE)	4FM	96-01	165/—	18 300 (40,400)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.08 (13'4") 3.20 (10'6")	PS	3.9 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	11.9 (7.6)			
D6R STD DS (JAPAN)	5PR	97-02	165/—	18 300 (40,400)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.08 (13'4") 3.20 (10'6")	PS	3.9 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	11.9 (7.6)			
D6R XL CB (US)	4MN	96-02	175/—	19 000 (41,900)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.08 (13'4") 3.20 (10'6")	PS	4.0 (2.5)	7.1 (4.4)	12.4 (7.7)			
D6R XL CB (BRAZIL)	6MR	97-02	175/—	19 000 (41,900)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.08 (13'4") 3.20 (10'6")	PS	4.0 (2.5)	7.1 (4.4)	12.4 (7.7)			
D6R XL CB (FRANCE)	4JR	96-01	175/—	19 000 (41,900)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.08 (13'4") 3.20 (10'6")	PS	4.0 (2.5)	7.1 (4.4)	12.4 (7.7)			
D6R XL CB (JAPAN)	4WR	97-02	175/—	19 000 (41,900)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.08 (13'4") 3.20 (10'6")	PS	4.0 (2.5)	7.1 (4.4)	12.4 (7.7)			
D6R XL DS (US)	5LN	95-02	175/—	19 200 (42,300)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.08 (13'4") 3.20 (10'6")	PS	3.9 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	11.9 (7.6)			
D6R XL DS (BRAZIL)	7GR	96-02	175/—	19 200 (42,300)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.08 (13'4") 3.20 (10'6")	PS	3.9 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	11.9 (7.6)			

NOTE: Power Shift models show speeds only, not drawbar pull.

NOTE: Track-Type Tractor weights do not include blades until 1967.

Track-Type Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Gauge m (ft) and Width m (ft)	Length m (ft) and Height m (ft)	Transmission	Rated Drawbar Pull — kg (lb) and Forward Speed — km/h (mph)					
								1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
D6R XL DS (FRANCE)	9BM	96-01	175/—	19 200 (42,300)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.08 (13'4") 3.20 (10'6")	PS	3.9 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	11.9 (7.6)			
D6R XL DS (JAPAN)	5RR	97-02	175/—	19 200 (42,300)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.08 (13'4") 3.20 (10'6")	PS	3.9 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	11.9 (7.6)			
D6R XR CB (US)	6JN	95-02	175/—	18 780 (41,400)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.22 (13'10") 3.19 (10'5")	PS	4.0 (2.5)	7.1 (4.4)	12.4 (7.7)			
D6R XR CB (FRANCE)	8XN	97-01	175/—	18 780 (41,400)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.22 (13'10") 3.19 (10'5")	PS	4.0 (2.5)	7.1 (4.4)	12.4 (7.7)			
D6R XR CB (JAPAN)	6HR	97-02	175/—	18 780 (41,400)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.22 (13'10") 3.19 (10'5")	PS	4.0 (2.5)	7.1 (4.4)	12.4 (7.7)			
D6R XR DS (US)	7KN	95-02	175/—	18 910 (41,700)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.22 (13'10") 3.19 (10'5")	PS	3.9 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	11.9 (7.6)			
D6R XR DS (FRANCE)	9MN	97-01	175/—	18 910 (41,700)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.22 (13'10") 3.19 (10'5")	PS	3.9 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	11.9 (7.6)			
D6R XR DS (JAPAN)	7DR	97-02	175/—	18 910 (41,700)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	4.22 (13'10") 3.19 (10'5")	PS	3.9 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	11.9 (7.6)			
D6R LGP CB (US)	8LN	95-02	185/—	20 500 (45,200)	2.23 (7'3") 3.43 (11'3")	4.24 (13'11") 3.19 (10'5")	PS	4.0 (2.5)	7.1 (4.4)	12.4 (7.7)			
D6R LGP CB (FRANCE)	4HN	97-01	185/—	20 500 (45,200)	2.23 (7'3") 3.43 (11'3")	4.24 (13'11") 3.19 (10'5")	PS	4.0 (2.5)	7.1 (4.4)	12.4 (7.7)			
D6R LGP CB (JAPAN)	7AR	97-01	185/—	20 500 (45,200)	2.23 (7'3") 3.43 (11'3")	4.24 (13'11") 3.19 (10'5")	PS	4.0 (2.5)	7.1 (4.4)	12.4 (7.7)			
D6R LGP DS (US)	9PN	95-02	185/—	20 680 (45,600)	2.23 (7'3") 3.43 (11'3")	4.24 (13'11") 3.19 (10'5")	PS	3.9 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	11.9 (7.6)			

NOTE: Power Shift models show speeds only, not drawbar pull.

NOTE: Track-Type Tractor weights do not include blades until 1967.

Track-Type Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Gauge m (ft) and Width m (ft)	Length m (ft) and Height m (ft)	Transmission	Rated Drawbar Pull — kg (lb) and Forward Speed — km/h (mph)					
								1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
D6R LGP DS (FRANCE)	8TM	96-01	185/—	20 680 (45,600)	2.23 (7'3") 3.43 (11'3")	4.24 (13'11") 3.19 (10'5")	PS	3.9 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	11.9 (7.6)			
D6R LGP DS (JAPAN)	4TR	96-02	185/—	20 680 (45,600)	2.23 (7'3") 3.43 (11'3")	4.24 (13'11") 3.19 (10'5")	PS	3.9 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	11.9 (7.6)			
D6R LGP DD (JAPAN)	6GR	95-02	185/—	20 680 (45,600)	2.23 (7'3") 3.43 (11'3")	4.24 (13'11") 3.19 (10'5")	PS	3.4 (2.1)	5.9 (3.7)	10.4 (6.5)			
D6M XL (FR)	9ZM	96-02	104/140	15 530 (34,240)	1.89 (6'2") 2.49* (8'2")*	3.74 (12'3") 3.08** (10'1")**	PS	30 493 (67,222)	16 643 (36,689)	9211 (20,306)			
D6M XL (FR)	3WN	96-02	104/140	15 530 (34,240)	1.89 (6'2") 2.49* (8'2")*	3.74 (12'3") 3.08** (10'1")**	PS	30 493 (67,222)	16 643 (36,689)	9211 (20,306)			
D6M LGP (FR)	2RN	96-02	104/140	16 930 (37,320)	2.16 (7'1") 3.02* (9'11")*	4.146 (13'7") 3.194** (10'6")**	PS	30 493 (67,222)	16 643 (36,689)	9211 (20,306)			
D6M LGP (FR)	4JN	96-02	104/140	16 930 (37,320)	2.16 (7'1") 3.02* (9'11")*	4.146 (13'7") 3.194** (10'6")**	PS	30 493 (67,222)	16 643 (36,689)	9211 (20,306)			
D6R SII STD CB (FTC) (US)	AEM	02-05	123/165	17 826 (39,300)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	3.86 (12'8") 3.2 (10'6")	PS	3.8 (2.4)	6.6 (4.1)	11.5 (7.2)			
D6R SII STD CB (FTC) (BRAZIL)	BRJ	02-06	123/165	17 826 (39,300)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	3.86 (12'8") 3.2 (10'6")	PS	3.8 (2.4)	6.6 (4.1)	11.5 (7.2)			
D6R SII STD CB (FTC) (FRANCE)	BLE	01-05	123/165	17 826 (39,300)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	3.86 (12'8") 3.2 (10'6")	PS	3.8 (2.4)	6.6 (4.1)	11.5 (7.2)			
D6R SII STD CB (FTC) (JAPAN)	BMK	01-06	123/165	17 826 (39,300)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	3.86 (12'8") 3.2 (10'6")	PS	3.8 (2.4)	6.6 (4.1)	11.5 (7.2)			
D6R SII STD DS (US)	AFM	01-05	123/165	18 099 (39,900)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	3.86 (12'8") 3.2 (10'6")	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)			

*Width without blade and with standard shoes.

**Height with ROPS cab.

NOTE: Power Shift models show speeds only, not drawbar pull.

NOTE: Track-Type Tractor weights do not include blades until 1967.

Track-Type Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Gauge m (ft) and Width m (ft)	Length m (ft) and Height m (ft)	Transmission	Rated Drawbar Pull — kg (lb) and Forward Speed — km/h (mph)					
								1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
D6R SII STD DS (BRAZIL)	BPM	03-06	123/165	18 099 (39,900)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	3.86 (12'8") 3.2 (10'6")	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)			
D6R SII STD DS (FRANCE)	BLT	02-05	123/165	18 099 (39,900)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	3.86 (12'8") 3.2 (10'6")	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)			
D6R SII STD DS (JAPAN)	BNL	01-06	123/165	18 099 (39,900)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	3.86 (12'8") 3.2 (10'6")	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)			
D6R SII XL CB (FTC) (US)	AGM	00-05	138/185	18 711 (41,250)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	3.86 (12'8") 3.2 (10'6")	PS	3.8 (2.4)	6.6 (4.1)	11.5 (7.2)			
D6R SII XL CB (FTC) (BRAZIL)	CAD	02-06	138/185	18 711 (41,250)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	3.86 (12'8") 3.2 (10'6")	PS	3.8 (2.4)	6.6 (4.1)	11.5 (7.2)			
D6R SII XL CB (FTC) (FRANCE)	BMJ	02-05	138/185	18 711 (41,250)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	3.86 (12'8") 3.2 (10'6")	PS	3.8 (2.4)	6.6 (4.1)	11.5 (7.2)			
D6R SII XL CB (FTC) (JAPAN)	BPS	01-06	138/185	18 711 (41,250)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	3.86 (12'8") 3.2 (10'6")	PS	3.8 (2.4)	6.6 (4.1)	11.5 (7.2)			
D6R SII XL DS (US)	AAX	00-05	138/185	18 847 (41,550)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	3.86 (12'8") 3.2 (10'6")	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)			
D6R SII XL DS (BRAZIL)	FDT	02-06	138/185	18 847 (41,550)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	3.86 (12'8") 3.2 (10'6")	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)			
D6R SII XL DS (FRANCE)	BMJ	01-05	138/185	18 847 (41,550)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	3.86 (12'8") 3.2 (10'6")	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)			
D6R SII XL DS (JAPAN)	BRZ	01-06	138/185	18 847 (41,550)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'8")	3.86 (12'8") 3.2 (10'6")	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)			
D6R SII XW DS (US)	AEP	2001	138/185	19 550 (43,100)	2.03 (6'8") 2.95 (9'8")	3.86 (12'8") 3.2 (10'6")	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)			

NOTE: Power Shift models show speeds only, not drawbar pull.

NOTE: Track-Type Tractor weights do not include blades until 1967.

Track-Type Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Gauge m (ft) and Width m (ft)	Length m (ft) and Height m (ft)	Transmission	Rated Drawbar Pull — kg (lb) and Forward Speed — km/h (mph)					
								1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
D6R SII XW DS (FRANCE)	DAE	02-05	138/185	19 550 (43,100)	2.03 (6'8") 2.95 (9'8")	3.86 (12'8") 3.2 (10'6")	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)			
D6R SII XW DS (JAPAN)	BRE	01-06	138/185	19 550 (43,100)	2.03 (6'8") 2.95 (9'8")	3.86 (12'8") 3.2 (10'6")	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)			
D6R SII LGP CB (FTC) (US)	ACJ	01-05	138/185	20 865 (46,000)	2.23 (7'3") 3.43 (11'3")	4.24 (13'11") 3.25 (10'8")	PS	3.8 (2.4)	6.6 (4.1)	11.5 (7.2)			
D6R SII LGP CB (FTC) (JAPAN)	BPP	01-06	138/185	20 865 (46,000)	2.23 (7'3") 3.43 (11'3")	4.24 (13'11") 3.25 (10'8")	PS	3.8 (2.4)	6.6 (4.1)	11.5 (7.2)			
D6R SII LGP DS (US)	ADE	00-05	138/185	21 047 (46,400)	2.23 (7'3") 3.43 (11'3")	4.24 (13'11") 3.25 (10'8")	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)			
D6R SII LGP DS (FRANCE)	BNC	01-05	138/185	21 047 (46,400)	2.23 (7'3") 3.43 (11'3")	4.24 (13'11") 3.25 (10'8")	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)			
D6R SII LGP DS (JAPAN)	BPZ	01-06	138/185	21 047 (46,400)	2.23 (7'3") 3.43 (11'3")	4.24 (13'11") 3.25 (10'8")	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)			
D6R SIII (US) (BRAZIL) (FRANCE)	HCD GMT TBC	05-07 06-07 06-07	138/185	18 326 (40,400)	1.88 (6'2")	3.86 (12'8") 3.20 (10'6")	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)			
D6R SIII XL (US) (BRAZIL) (FRANCE)	GJB JDL LFM	05-07 05-07 06-07	149/200	20 081 (44,270)	1.88 (6'2") 2.13 (7'0")	3.86 (12'8") 3.20 (10'6")	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)			
D6R SIII XL PAT (US) (FRANCE)	HKE RFC	05-07 06-07	149/200	20 081 (44,270)	1.88 (6'2") 2.13 (7'0")	3.86 (12'8") 3.20 (10'6")	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)			
D6R SIII XW (US) (BRAZIL)	MRT DPS	05-07 06-07	149/200	20 672 (45,573)	2.03 (6'8") 2.29 (7'6")	3.86 (12'8") 3.20 (10'6")	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)			
D6R SIII XW PAT (US) (FRANCE)	HDC MTJ	05-07 05-07	149/200	20 672 (45,573)	2.03 (6'8") 2.29 (7'6")	3.86 (12'8") 3.20 (10'6")	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)			

NOTE: Power Shift models show speeds only, not drawbar pull.

NOTE: Track-Type Tractor weights do not include blades until 1967.

Track-Type Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Gauge m (ft) and Width m (ft)	Length m (ft) and Height m (ft)	Transmission	Rated Drawbar Pull — kg (lb) and Forward Speed — km/h (mph)					
								1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
D6R SIII LGP (US) (FRANCE)	WRG DMK	05-07	149/200	21 716 (47,874)	2.29 (7'6")	4.25 (13'11")	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)			
		06-07			2.29 (7'6")	3.25 (10'8")							
D6R SIII LGP PAT (US) (FRANCE)	WCB DLM	05-07	149/200	21 716 (47,874)	2.29 (7'6")	4.25 (13'11")	PS	3.8 (2.3)	6.6 (4.1)	11.4 (7.1)			
		05-07			2.29 (7'6")	3.25 (10'8")							
D7	3T	54-55	108/90	11 770 (25,925)	1.88 (6'2") 2.64 (8'1")	4.27 (14'0") 2.06 (6'10")	DD						
D7C	17A	55-59	128/102	11 954 (26,355)	1.88 (6'2")	4.26 (14'0")	DD	11 759 (25,900)	8045 (17,720)	4521 (11,960)	3428 (7550)	2397 (5280)	
					2.64 (8'1")	2.06 (6'10")		2.4 (1.5)	3.5 (2.2)	5.2 (3.2)	7.4 (4.6)	9.5 (5.9)	
D7D	17A	59-61	140/112	12 056 (26,555)	1.88 (6'2")	4.26 (14'0")	DD	12 300 (27,100)	8600 (18,900)	5700 (12,550)	3650 (8080)	2600 (5720)	
					2.64 (8'1")	2.06 (6'10")		2.4 (1.5)	3.5 (2.2)	5.2 (3.2)	7.4 (4.6)	9.5 (5.9)	
D7E	47A	61-68	160/128	14 787 (32,590)	1.98 (6'6")	4.47 (14'8")	DD	14 741 (32,500)	10 296 (22,700)	6803 (15,000)	4259 (9390)	3070 (6770)	
					2.56 (8'5")	2.30 (7'7")		2.4 (1.5)	3.5 (2.2)	4.9 (3.1)	7.4 (4.6)	9.4 (5.9)	
D7E	48A	61-66	160/128	14 787 (32,590)	1.98 (6'6")	4.47 (14'8")	PS						
					2.56 (8'5")	2.30 (7'7")		3.3 (2.1)	5.7 (3.6)	9.3 (5.8)			
D7E	47A	66-69	180/144	15 200 (33,500)	1.98 (6'6")	4.47 (14'8")	DD	17 140 (37,750)	11 350 (25,000)	7420 (16,340)	4540 (9990)	3180 (7010)	
					2.56 (8'5")	2.18 (7'2")		2.4 (1.5)	3.5 (2.2)	5.0 (3.1)	7.4 (4.6)	9.5 (5.9)	
D7E	48A	66-69	180	15 500 (34,000)	1.98 (6'6")	4.47 (14'8")	PS						
					2.56 (8'5")	2.18 (7'2")		3.7 (2.3)	6.4 (4.0)	10.1 (6.3)			
D7F	94N	69-74	180	14 700 (32,400)	1.98 (6'6")	4.15 (13'8")	PS						
					2.56 (8'5")	2.26 (7'5")		3.5 (2.2)	6.3 (3.9)	9.5 (5.9)			
D7F	93N	69-74	180	14 700 (32,400)	1.98 (6'6")	4.15 (13'8")	DD	17 100 (37,600)	11 350 (25,000)	7450 (16,400)	4580 (10,000)	3240 (7140)	
					2.56 (8'5")	2.26 (7'5")		2.4 (1.5)	3.5 (2.2)	5.0 (3.4)	7.4 (4.6)	9.5 (5.9)	

NOTE: Power Shift models show speeds only, not drawbar pull.

NOTE: Track-Type Tractor weights do not include blades until 1967.

Track-Type Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Gauge m (ft) and Width m (ft)	Length m (ft) and Height m (ft)	Transmission	Rated Drawbar Pull — kg (lb) and Forward Speed — km/h (mph)						
								1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	
D7G	92V	77-86	200	20 090 (44,300)	1.98 (6'6") 2.62 (8'7")	4.19 (13'9") 3.35 (11'0")	PS	3.7 (2.3)	6.4 (4.0)	10.0 (6.2)				
D7G	91V	77-86	200	20 090 (44,300)	1.98 (6'6") 2.62 (8'7")	4.19 (13'9") 3.35 (11'0")	DD	17 690 (39,010)	11 730 (25,860)	7680 (16,940)	4700 (10,370)	3320 (7320)		
D7G LGP	72W	77-86	200	22 630 (52,100)	2.18 (7'2") 3.3 (10'11")	4.22 (13'9") 3.28 (10'9")	PS	3.7 (2.3)	6.4 (4.0)	10.0 (6.2)				
D7H (CB)	79Z (E. Peoria) 4AB (Sagami)	92-96	171/230	24 778 (54,635)	1.98 (6'6") 3.9 (12'10")	4.74 (15'6") 3.5 (11'6")	PS	3.5 (2.2)	6.2 (3.8)	10.6 (6.6)				
D7H (DS)	5BF (E. Peoria) 2RG (Sagami)	92-96	171/230	25 077 (55,295)	1.98 (6'6") 3.9 (12'10")	4.74 (15'6") 3.5 (11'6")	PS	3.5 (2.2)	6.2 (3.8)	10.6 (6.6)				
D7H LGP (CB)	80Z (E. Peoria) 5WB (Sagami)	92-96	171/230	27 065 (59,678)	2.24 (7'4") 4.50 (14'9")	4.74 (15'6") 3.58 (11'9")	PS	3.5 (2.2)	6.2 (3.8)	10.6 (6.6)				
D7H LGP (DS)	4FG (E. Peoria) 3XG (Sagami)	92-96	171/230	27 065 (59,678)	2.24 (7'4") 4.50 (14'9")	4.74 (15'6") 3.58 (11'9")	PS	3.5 (2.2)	6.2 (3.8)	10.6 (6.6)				
D7H XR (CB)	79Z (E. Peoria) 4AB (Sagami)	92-96	171/230	25 193 (55,551)	1.98 (6'6") 3.9 (12'10")	4.74 (15'6") 3.5 (11'6")	PS	3.5 (2.2)	6.2 (3.8)	10.6 (6.6)				
D7H XR (DS)	5BF (E. Peoria) 2RG (Sagami)	92-96	171/230	25 492 (56,211)	1.98 (6'6") 3.9 (12'10")	4.74 (15'6") 3.5 (11'6")	PS	3.5 (2.2)	6.2 (3.8)	10.6 (6.6)				
D7H	77Z	85-86	215	19 680 (43,380)	1.98 (6'6") 2.54 (8'5")	4.73 (15'6") 4.619 (15'2")	DD	16 834 (37,113)	12 861 (28,353)	9703 (21,390)	7436 (16,394)	5522 (12,173)	3940 (8686)	
D7H (US)	79Z*	85-90	215/—	23 647 (52,134)	1.981 (6'6") 2.869 (9'5")	4.619 (15'2") 3.421 (11'3")	PS	3.9 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	11.9 (7.4)				
D7H (US)	77Z	85-90	215/—	23 570 (51,960)	1.981 (6'6") 2.869 (9'5")	4.619 (15'2") 3.421 (11'3")	DD	16 834 (37,113)	12 861 (28,353)	9703 (21,390)	7436 (16,394)	5522 (12,173)	3940 (8686)	
D7H (US)	5BF*	88-90	215/—	24 351 (53,683)	1.981 (6'6") 2.871 (9'5")	4.624 (15'2") 3.429 (11'3")	PS/DS	3.7 (2.3)	6.4 (4.0)	11.1 (6.9)				

*D7H models prior to Series II. Product identification number prefix still in use for current product.

NOTE: Power Shift models show speeds only, not drawbar pull.

NOTE: Track-Type Tractor weights do not include blades until 1967.

Track-Type Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horsepower FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Gauge m (ft) and Width m (ft)	Length m (ft) and Height m (ft)	Transmission	Rated Drawbar Pull — kg (lb) and Forward Speed — km/h (mph)							
								1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th		
D7R STD (US)	2HR	95-01	171 (230)	27 413 (60,436)	2.0 (6'6")	6.04 (19'9")	PS/FTC	3.5 (2.3)	6.4 (4.0)	10.8 (6.8)					
D7R STD	3ZR	96-02	171 (230)	27 413 (60,436)	2.0 (6'6")	6.04 (19'9")	PS/FTC	3.5 (2.3)	6.4 (4.0)	10.8 (6.8)					
D7R XR (US)	2EN	95-01	171 (230)	27 776 (61,236)	2.0 (6'6")	6.04 (19'9")	PS/DS	3.5 (2.3)	6.4 (4.0)	10.8 (6.8)					
D7R XR	5MR	97-02	171 (230)	27 776 (61,236)	2.0 (6'6")	6.04 (19'9")	PS/DS	3.5 (2.3)	6.4 (4.0)	10.8 (6.8)					
D7H LGP (US)	80Z*	85-90	215/—	25 237 (55,638)	2.235 (7'4") 3.371 (11'1")	4.619 (15'2") 3.503 (11'6")	PS				3.9 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	11.9 (7.4)		
D7R LGP	4SR	96-02	179 (240)	29 500 (65,036)	2.24 (7'4")	5.8 (19'0")	PS/FTC	3.5 (2.3)	6.4 (4.0)	10.8 (6.8)					
D7H LGP (US)	4FG*	87-90	230/—	25 894 (57,086)	2.235 (7'4") 3.377 (11'1")	4.624 (15'2") 3.505 (11'6")	PS/DS	3.7 (2.3)	6.4 (4.0)	11.1 (6.9)					
D7R LGP (US)	3DN	95-01	179 (240)	30 605 (67,472)	2.24 (7'4")	5.8 (19'0")	PS/DS	3.5 (2.3)	6.4 (4.0)	10.8 (6.8)					
D7R LGP (US)	9HM	95-01	179 (240)	29 500 (65,036)	2.24 (7'4")	5.8 (19'0")	PS/FTC	3.5 (2.3)	6.4 (4.0)	10.8 (6.8)					
D7H (JPN)	4AB*	86-90	215/—	23 647 (52,134)	1.981 (6'6") 2.869 (9'5")	4.619 (15'2") 3.421 (11'3")	PS				3.9 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	11.9 (7.4)		
D7H (JPN)	2SB*	86-91	215/—	23 570 (51,960)	1.981 (6'6") 2.869 (9'5")	4.619 (15'2") 3.421 (11'3")	DD	16 834 (37,113)	12 861 (28,353)	9703 (21,390)	7436 (16,394)	5522 (12,173)	3940 (8686)		
D7H (JPN)	2RG*	88-90	215/—	24 351 (53,683)	1.981 (6'6") 2.871 (9'5")	4.624 (15'2") 3.429 (11'3")	PS/DS				3.7 (2.3)	6.4 (4.0)	11.1 (6.9)		
D7R LGP (JPN)	6ER	96-02	179 (240)	30 605 (67,472)	2.24 (7'4")	5.8 (19'0")	PS/DS	3.5 (2.3)	6.4 (4.0)	10.8 (6.8)					
D7H LGP (JPN)	5WB*	86-90	215/—	25 237 (55,638)	2.235 (7'4") 3.371 (11'1")	4.619 (15'2") 3.503 (11'6")	PS				3.9 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	11.9 (7.4)		
D7H LGP (JPN)	82Z*	86-91	215/—	25 445 (56,096)	2.235 (7'4") 3.371 (11'1")	4.619 (15'2") 3.503 (11'6")	DD	16 834 (37,113)	12 861 (28,353)	9703 (21,390)	7436 (16,394)	5522 (12,173)	3940 (8686)		
D7H LGP (JPN)	3XG*	88-90	230/—	25 894 (57,086)	2.235 (7'4") 3.377 (11'1")	4.624 (15'2") 3.505 (11'6")	PS/DS	3.7 (2.3)	6.4 (4.0)	11.1 (6.9)					

*D7H models prior to Series II. Product identification number prefix still in use for current product.

NOTE: Power Shift models show speeds only, not drawbar pull.

NOTE: Track-Type Tractor weights do not include blades until 1967.

Track-Type Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Gauge m (ft) and Width m (ft)	Length m (ft) and Height m (ft)	Transmission	Rated Drawbar Pull — kg (lb) and Forward Speed — km/h (mph)						Remarks
								1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	
D8	1H	35-41	110/95	14 790 (32,600)	1.98 (6'6") 2.64 (8'8")	4.64 (15'3") 2.28 (7'6")	*	9680 (21,350)	6870 (15,150)	5720 (12,610)	4800 (10,590)	3860 (8520)	2740 (6050)	RD-8 with 192 cm (78") gauge
D8	8R	41-45	131/113	15 490 (34,160)	1.98 (6'6") 2.64 (8'8")	4.64 (15'3") 1.85 (6'1")	**	13 060 (28,800)	9750 (21,500)	7940 (17,500)	6800 (15,000)	5620 (12,400)	3990 (8800)	
D8	2U	45-53	148/130	16 470 (36,310)	1.98 (6'6") 2.64 (8'8")	4.85 (15'10") 2.18 (7'2")	DD	13 560 (29,900)	9840 (21,700)	7120 (15,700)	5400 (11,900)	3900 (8600)		HP increase, DD transmission
D8	13A	53-55	185/150	16 866 (37,150)	1.98 (6'6") 2.64 (8'8")	4.88 (16'1") 2.18 (7'2")	DD	20 358 (44,840)	12 939 (28,500)	8926 (19,660)	6955 (15,320)	4935 (10,870)		
D8D, G	15A	55-57	191/155	16 310 (35,925)	1.98 (6'6") 2.58 (8'6")	5.23 (17'2") 2.23 (7'8")	TC							
D8E, F	14A	55-57	191/155 Belt	17 734 (39,060)	1.98 (6'6") 2.64 (8'8")	4.88 (16'1") 2.26 (7'6")	DD	20 439 (45,020)	16 135 (35,540)	10 964 (24,150)	7373 (16,240)	4953 (10,910)		
D8H	35A	59-61	235	20 924 (46,032)	2.13 (7'0") 2.87 (9'1")	5.20 (17'1") 2.39 (7'10")	TC							
D8H	36A	58-66	235/185	21 400 (47,180)	2.13 (7'0") 2.87 (9'1")	5.20 (17'1") 2.39 (7'10")	DD	19 958 (44,400)	15 648 (34,500)	10 931 (24,100)	8051 (17,750)	5869 (13,000)	3832 (8450)	
D8H	46A	58-74	270	21 863 (48,210)	2.13 (7'0") 2.87 (9'1")	5.20 (17'1") 2.39 (7'10")	PS							
D8K	76V	74-82	300	31 980 (69,300)†	2.13 (7'0") 3.05 (10'0")	5.26 (17'3") 2.44 (8'0")	DD	25 400 (56,000)	18 930 (41,740)	12 990 (28,640)	9370 (20,650)	6610 (14,580)	4090 (9010)	Turbocharged, Sealed and Lubricated Track
D8K	77V	74-82	300	31 430 (70,500)*	2.13 (7'0") 3.05 (10'0")	5.26 (17'3") 2.44 (8'0")	PS							
D8L	53Y 7JC 7YB	82-86 84-90 85-92	335	37 305 (82,243)	2.2 (7'3") 2.84 (9'4")	4.95 (16'2") 3.79 (12'5")	PS							
D8L SA	4FB	84-87	400/325	36 650 (80,820)	2.54 (8'4") 3.11 (10'3")		DD	31 679 (69,840)	23 115 (50,960)	17 196 (37,910)	12 388 (27,310)	9154 (20,180)	6428 (14,170)	

* Power transmitted through dry tape flywheel clutch to selective type hinge speed gear set.

** Power transmitted through flexible and over center engagement, dry flywheel clutch with metallic friction surfaces. Selective type change speed gear set.

† Approximate operating weight. Includes lubricants, coolant, full fuel tank, hydraulic control, 8S Bulldozer, ROPS canopy and operator.

All other weights listed in this column are shipping weights.

NOTE: Power Shift models show speeds only, not drawbar pull.

NOTE: Track-Type Tractor weights do not include blades until 1967.

Track-Type Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Gauge m (ft) and Width m (ft)	Length m (ft) and Height m (ft)	Transmission	Rated Drawbar Pull — kg (lb) and Forward Speed — km/h (mph)						
								1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	
D8N	9TC 5TJ	87-92	285	37 462	2.08	4.95	PS	3.5 (2.2)	6.2 (3.9)	10.8 (6.7)				
		92-95	285	(82,590)	(6'10") (10'0")	(16'3") (11'3")								
D8R Series II (US)	6YZ	00-04	310	37 830 (83,400)	2.08	6.91	PS	3.4 (2.1)	6.0 (3.7)	10.6 (6.6)				
					3.05 (10'0")	3.51 (11'6")								
D8R Series II (BRAZIL)	AKA	2000	231/310	37 830 (83,400)	2.08	6.91	PS	3.4 (2.1)	6.0 (3.7)	10.6 (6.6)				
					3.05 (10'0")	3.51 (11'6")								
D9D	18A	55-56	286/230	25 772 (56,765)	2.29	5.46	DD	27 631 (60,860)	21 207 (46,710)	15 423 (33,970)	10 706 (23,580)	7658 (16,670)	4958 (10,920)	
					3.03 (10'0")	2.67 (8'9")								
D9D	18A	56-59	320/260	26 125 (57,543)	2.29	5.46	DD	28 603 (63,000)	23 835 (52,500)	16 617 (36,600)	12 167 (26,800)	9171 (20,200)	6106 (13,450)	
					3.03 (10'0")	2.67 (8'9")								
D9D	19A	55-56	286/230	25 729 (56,670)	2.29	5.46	TC	6.6 (4.1)	9.0 (5.6)	12.6 (7.8)				
					3.03 (10'0")	2.67 (8'9")								
D9D	19A	56-59	320/260	26 238 (57,990)	2.29	5.46	TC	6.6 (4.1)	9.5 (5.9)	13.0 (8.1)				
					3.03 (10'0")	2.68 (8'9")								
D9E	50A	59-60	335	27 016 (59,506)	2.29	5.50	TC	6.8 (4.2)	9.7 (6.0)	13.2 (8.2)				
					3.03 (10'0")	2.70 (8'11")								
D9D	34A	59-61	335	27 167 (59,837)	2.29	5.50	PS	4.2 (2.6)	7.2 (4.5)	11.2 (7.0)				
					3.03 (10'0")	2.70 (8'11")								
D9E	49A	59-60	335/268	26 957 (59,375)	2.29	5.50	DD	2.7 (1.7)	3.5 (2.2)	4.8 (3.0)	6.4 (4.0)	8.2 (5.1)	11.4 (7.1)	
					3.03 (10'0")	2.70 (8'11")								
D9G	66A	61-74	385	31 072 (68,500)	2.29	5.50	PS	3.9 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	10.5 (6.5)				
					3.10 (10'0")	2.10 (8'7")								
D9R (CB) (US)	ACL	00-04	410	49 147 (108,350)	2.25	6.84	PS	3.8 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	11.9 (7.4)				
					3.30 (10'10")	3.99 (13'1")								
D9R (DS) (US)	ABK	00-04	410	49 510 (109,150)	2.25	6.84	PS	3.8 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	11.9 (7.4)				
					3.30 (10'10")	3.99 (13'1")								

NOTE: Power Shift models show speeds only, not drawbar pull.

NOTE: Track-Type Tractor weights do not include blades until 1967.

Track-Type Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Gauge m (ft) and Width m (ft)	Length m (ft) and Height m (ft)	Transmission	Rated Drawbar Pull — kg (lb) and Forward Speed — km/h (mph)						Remarks
								1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	
S × S D9G	29N	69-74	770	86 200* (190,000)	5.8* (19'0")	8.0◀ (25'0")	PS	3.9 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	10.0 (6.2)	L.H. of S × S D9G			
	30N				7.3** (24'0")	2.8◀◀ (9'2")		R.H. of S × S D9G						
Dual D9G	90J	69-74	770	79 470* (175,200)	2.3* (7'6")	12.9◀ (42'6")	PS	3.9 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	10.5 (6.5)	Front of Dual D9G			
	91J				3.3** (10'9")	3.1◀◀ (9'11")		Rear of Dual D9G						
S × S D9H	99V	74-77	820	83 400* (183,900)	5.8* (19'0")	9.0◀ (26'1")	PS	4.0 (2.5)	6.9 (4.3)	10.8 (6.7)	L.H. of S × S D9H			
	12U				7.3** (24'0")	2.9◀◀ (9'6")		R.H. of S × S D9H						
Dual D9H	97V	74-80	820	81 100* (178,800)	2.3* (7'6")	12.9◀ (42'6")	PS	4.0 (2.5)	6.9 (4.3)	10.8 (6.7)	Front of Dual D9H			
	98V				3.3** (10'9")	3.1◀◀ (9'11")		Rear of Dual D9H						
D9H	90V	74-81	410	32 840 (72,400)	2.3* (7'6")	5.6 (18'5")	PS	4.0 (2.5)	6.9 (4.3)	10.8 (6.7)	Standard Model			
D9L	14Y	80-87	460	52 055 (114,656)	2.5 (8'2")	5.32 (17'5")	PS	3.9 (2.4)	7.2 (4.5)	12.4 (7.7)				
					3.11 (10'2")	4.41 (14'6")								
D9N	1JD	86-94	370	42 816 (96,196)	2.55 (7'5")	5.17 (16'11.5")	PS	3.9 (2.4)	6.9 (4.3)	12.1 (7.5)				
	6XJ	93-95		2.43 (9'7")	3.91 (12'10")									
D10	84W	78-86	700	88 245 (194,140)	2.9 (9'6")	5.92 (19'8")	PS	3.9 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	11.6 (7.2)	Width 2.2 m (7'0") 2.9 m (9'6") gauge 1.9 × 2.7 m (6'4" × 8'10") gauge Width 3.45 m (11'4")			
	76X				3.65 (12'0")	4.63◀◀ (15'2")								
D10N	2YD	87-93	520	66 400 (147,405)	2.55 (8'4")	5.89 (18'4")	PS	4.0 (2.5)	7.1 (4.4)	12.5 (7.7)				
	3SK	93-96		3.30 (10'10")	4.45 (14'7")									
D10R	AKT	01-04	580	65 400 (144,200)	2.55 (8'4")	9.16 (30'0")	PS	4.0 (2.5)	7.1 (4.4)	12.5 (7.7)				
					3.74 (12'3")	4.27 (14'0")								
D11N	74Z	86-93	770	95 900 (211,000)	2.90 (9'6")	6.16 (20'3")	PS	3.9 (2.4)	6.8 (4.4)	11.6 (7.2)				
	4HK	93-96		3.65 (12'0")	4.65 (15'3")									
D11R	7PZ	96-07	850	104 600 (230,100)	2.89 (9'6")	5.21 (17'1")	PS	3.9 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	11.8 (7.3)				
					3.60 (11'10")	4.57 (15'0")								
D11R CD	AAF	96-07	850	113 000 (248,600)	2.89 (9'6")	5.21 (17'1")	PS	3.9 (2.4)	6.8 (4.2)	11.8 (7.3)				
					3.81 (12'6")	4.57 (15'0")								

* Gauge of both tractors combined.

** Width to outside of dozer blade.

* Approximate weight of both machines plus Bulldozer, hydraulic controls, coolant and 5% fuel. (D10, D11N, D11R includes SS ripper)

NOTE: Power Shift models show speeds only, not drawbar pull.

NOTE: Track-Type Tractor weights do not include blades until 1967.

◀ Length including dozer blade.

◀◀ Overall height excluding stack and canopy.

TRACK-TYPE TRACTORS MANUFACTURED OUTSIDE U.S.A.

Source	Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horsepower Flywheel/ Drawbar	Transmission	Gauge m (ft)
U.K.	D4C	24A	60-64	63/50	DD	1.52 (5'0")
	D4D	88A	64-67	65/52	DD	1.52 (5'0")
	D6C	82A	64-68	120/93	DD	1.88 (6'2")
	D6C	83A	64-68	120/—	PS	1.88 (6'2")
	D6C	46J	71-77	140/—	DD	1.88 (6'2")
	D6C	47J	71-77	140/—	PS	1.88 (6'2")
	D8H	52A	59-61	235/—	PS	2.13 (7'0")
	D8H	22A	59-66	235/185	DD	2.13 (7'0")
	D8H	68A	60-66	235/—	PS	2.13 (7'0")
	D8K	66V	74-82	300/—	PS	2.13 (7'0")
Brazil	D4D	97F	69-78	75/—	DD	1.52 (5'0")
	D4D	74U	71-78	75/—	PS	1.52 (5'0")
	D6C	24U	71-77	120/93	PS	1.88 (6'2")
	D6C	23U	73-77	120/93	DD	1.88 (6'2")
	D6D	74W	77-92	140/—	DD	1.88 (6'2")
	D6D	75W	77-92	140/—	PS	1.88 (6'2")
	D6D	9FK	92-96	140/—	PS	1.88 (6'2")
	D6E	2MJ	92-96	155/—	PS	1.88 (6'2")
	D6D	19B	85-91	140/—	PS	1.88 (6'2")
	D6M XL	5WR	96-02	104/140	PS	1.89 (6'2")
	D6M XL	6LR	96-02	104/140	PS	1.89 (6'2")
	D8L	7JC	84-90	335/—	PS	2.2 (7'3")
	D8L	7YB	85-92	335/—	PS	2.2 (7'3")
	D8N	7TK	93-95	285/—	PS	2.08 (6'10")
	D8R	9EM	95-	305/—		
D8R Series II	AKA	00-04	310	PS	2.08 (6'10")	
D8R Series II	AKA	00-04	310	PS	3.05 (10'0")	
Australia	D4	29A	59-61	63/50	DD	1.12 (3'8")
	D4	30A	59-60	63/50	DD	1.52 (5'0")
	D4C	54A	60-62	63/52	DD	1.12 (3'8")
	D4C	55A	60-62	65/52	DD	1.52 (5'0")
	D4D	85A	63-68	65/52	DD	1.52 (5'0")
	D5	51H	68-68	93/75	DD	1.88 (6'2")
	D5	52H	68-69	93/—	PS	1.88 (6'2")
	D6	31A	58-60	93/75	DD	1.52 (5'0")
	D6	32A	58-60	93/75	DD	1.18 (6'2")
	D6B	56A	60-66	90/73	DD	1.52 (5'0")
	D6B	57A	60-68	90/73	DD	1.88 (6'2")
	D6C	71A	63-68	120/93	DD	1.88 (6'2")
	D6C	73A	63-68	120/—	PS	1.88 (6'2")
	D6C	55J	69-72	125/—	DD	1.88 (6'2")
	D6C	56J	69-72	125/—	PS	1.88 (6'2")

TRACK-TYPE TRACTORS MANUFACTURED OUTSIDE U.S.A. (cont'd)

Source	Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horsepower Flywheel/ Drawbar	Transmission	Gauge m (ft)
France	D4C	69A	61-63	63/50	DD	1.52 (5'0")
	D4D	86A	63-68	65/52	DD	1.52 (5'0")
	D4D LGP	18J	66-68	65/52	DD	1.79 (5'10")
	D4D	58J	67-68	65/—	PS	1.52 (5'0")
	D4E	68X	78-86	80/—	DD	1.52 (5'0")
	D4E	69X	78-85	80/—	PS	1.52 (5'0")
	D4E LGP	71X	78-85	80/—	DD	1.77 (5'10")
	D4E LGP	72X	78-86	80/—	PS	1.77 (5'10")
	D5	62J	69-77	105/—	DD	1.88 (6'2")
	D5	63J	69-77	105/—	PS	1.88 (6'2")
	D5 LGP	6R	70-77	105/—	PS	2.06 (6'9")
	D5 LGP	12R	70-77	105/—	DD	2.06 (6'9")
	D5B	43X	77-85	105/—	DD	1.88 (6'2")
	D5B	44X	77-86	105/—	PS	1.88 (6'2")
	D5B LGP	45X	77-86	105/—	DD	2.06 (6'9")
	D5B LGP	46X	77-86	105/—	PS	2.06 (6'9")
	D5B	8MB	84-86	105/—	PS	1.52 (5'0")
	D5H	8RC	85-96	120/—	PS	1.80 (5'11")
	D5H LGP	1DD	86-96	130/—	PS	2.16 (7'1")
	D5H XL	8RJ	86-96	130/—	PS	1.89 (6'2")
	D5H	7NC	85-96	120/—	DD	1.80 (5'11")
	D5H LGP	9HC	85-96	130/—	DD	2.16 (7'1")
	D5M XL	4BR	96-02	82/110	PS	1.77 (5'10")
	D5M XL	6GN	96-02	82/110	PS	1.77 (5'10")
	D5M LGP	3DR	96-02	82/110	PS	2.00 (6'7")
	D5M LGP	3CR	96-02	82/110	PS	2.00 (6'7")
	D6M XL	9ZM	96-02	104/140	PS	1.89 (6'2")
	D6M XL	3VN	96-02	104/140	PS	1.89 (6'2")
	D6M LGP	2RN	96-02	104/140	PS	2.16 (7'1")
	D6M LGP	4JN	96-02	104/140	PS	2.16 (7'1")
Scotland	D6D	19X	78-86	140/—	DD	1.88 (6'2")
	D6D	20X	78-86	140/—	PS	1.88 (6'2")
	D6D	0IY	79-87	125/—	PS	1.88 (6'2")
Glasgow	D6H	7PC	86-87	165/—	PS	1.88 (6'2")
	D6H LGP	8YC	86-87	165/—	PS	2.23 (7'4")
Japan	D3	79U	73-79	62/—	PS	1.42 (4'8")
	D3	82U	73-78	62/—	PS	1.42 (4'8")
	D3 LGP	6N	73-79	62/—	PS	1.65 (5'5")
	D3 LGP	83U	73-79	62/—	PS	1.65 (5'5")
	D3B	23Y	79-87	65/—	PS	1.42 (4'8")
	D3B LGP	24Y	79-87	65/—	PS	1.65 (5'5")
	D3B	27Y	79-87	65/—	PS	1.42 (4'8")
	D3B LGP	28Y	79-87	65/—	PS	1.65 (5'5")
	D3B	3YC	85-87	65/—	DD	1.42 (4'8")
	D3B LGP	5MC	85-87	65/—	DD	1.65 (5'5")
	D3C	5KG	87-90	67/—	PS	1.42 (4'7")
	D3C Series II	7JG/4HJ	90-93	70/—	PS	1.42 (4'7")
	D3C LGP	1PJ	87-90	67/—	PS	1.65 (5'4")
	D3C LGP Series II	8GD/5CJ	90-93	70/—	PS	1.65 (5'4")
	D3G XL	CFC	01-03	70	HYS	1.45 (4'9")
	D3G XL Tier 2	JMH	03-07	70	HYS	1.45 (4'9")
	D3G LGP	CFF	01-03	70	HYS	1.68 (5'6")
	D3G LGP Tier 2	BYR	03-07	70	HYS	1.68 (5'6")
	D4D LGP	67A	65-68	65/52	DD	1.79 (5'10")
	D4D	91A	65-68	65/52	DD	1.52 (5'0")
	D4E	50X	77-86	80/—	DD	1.52 (5'0")
	D4E	51X	77-86	80/—	PS	1.52 (5'0")
	D4E LGP	52X	77-86	80/—	DD	1.77 (5'10")

TRACK-TYPE TRACTORS MANUFACTURED OUTSIDE U.S.A. (cont'd)

Source	Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horsepower Flywheel/ Drawbar	Transmission	Gauge m (ft)
Japan (cont'd)	D4C	1RJ	87-90	78/—	PS	1.42 (4'7")
	D4C Series II	7KG	90-93	80/—	PS	1.42 (4'7")
	D4C LGP	2CJ	87-90	78/—	PS	1.65 (5'4")
	D4C LGP Series II	98G	90-93	80/—	PS	1.65 (5'4")
	D4G XL	CFN	01-03	80	HYS	1.50 (4'11")
	D4GXL Tier 2	HYD	03-07	80	HYS	1.50 (4'11")
	D4G LGP	FDC	01-03	80	HYS	1.68 (5'6")
	D4G LGP Tier 2	TLX	03-07	80	HYS	1.68 (5'6")
	D4H	8PB	85-96	90/95	PS	1.67 (5'5")
	D4H LGP	9DB	85-96	105/—	PS	2.0 (6'7")
	D4H	2AC	85-92	90/95	DD	1.67 (5'5")
	D4H LGP	3AC	85-90	90/95	DD	2.0 (6'7")
	D4H XL	8PJ	92-96	105/—	PS	1.77 (5'10")
	D4H LGP	9GJ	92-96	105/—	PS	2.0 (6'7")
	D4H LGP	4NK	92-93	105/—	DD	2.0 (6'7")
	D5	37J	67-68	93/75	DD	1.88 (6'2")
	D5 LGP	98A	67-68	93/75	DD	2.06 (6'9")
	D5	67J	68-77	105/—	DD	1.88 (6'2")
	D5	97J	71-76	105/—	PS	1.88 (6'2")
	D5 LGP	68J	68-77	105/—	DD	2.06 (6'9")
	D5B	47X	77-86	105/—	DD	1.88 (6'2")
	D5B	48X	77-86	105/—	PS	1.88 (6'2")
	D5B LGP	49X	77-86	105/—	DD	2.06 (6'9")
	D5C	6PJ	91-93	90/—	PS	1.54 (5'1")
	D5C LGP	3MK	91-93	90/—	PS	1.72 (5'8")
	D5G XL	FDH	01-03	90	HYS	1.55 (5'1")
	D5GXL Tier 2	WGB	03-07	90	HYS	1.55 (5'1")
	D5G LGP	FDW	01-03	90	HYS	1.73 (5'8")
	D5G LGP Tier 2	RKG	03-07	90	HYS	1.73 (5'8")
	D5H	3MD	86-96	120/—	PS	1.80 (5'11")
	D5H LGP	4KD	86-96	130/—	PS	2.16 (7'1")
	D5H	1YD	86-96	120/—	DD	1.80 (5'11")
	D5H LGP	2SD	86-96	130/—	DD	2.16 (7'1")
	D5M XL	4JS	96-	82/110	PS	1.77 (5'10")
	D5M XL	5ES	96-02	82/110	PS	1.77 (5'10")
	D5M LGP	5FS	96-	82/110	PS	2.00 (6'7")
	D5M LGP	6AS	96-02	82/110	PS	2.00 (6'7")
	D5M LGP	7LR	97-02	78/105	DDPS	2.00 (6'7")
	D6B	37H	66-67	93/75	DD	1.88 (6'2")
	D6B LGP	38H	66-67	93/75	DD	2.06 (6'9")
	D6C	41A	66-68	120/93	DD	1.88 (6'2")
	D6C	96A	66-68	120/93	PS	1.88 (6'2")
	D6C	26K	68-77	125/—	DD	1.88 (6'2")
	D6C	69C	68-77	125/—	PS	1.88 (6'2")
	D6C LGP	90B	71-77	140/—	DD	2.11 (6'11")
	D6D LGP LS	6HC	86-96	160/—	DD	1.88 (6'2")
	D6D	31X	86-98	140/—	PS	1.88 (6'2")
D6D	30X	85-96	140/—	DD	1.88 (6'2")	
D6D PTNR	5YB	88-96	160/—	PS	1.88 (6'2")	
D6M XL	2YS	96-	104/140	PS	1.89 (6'2")	
D6M XL	4HS	96-02	104/140	PS	1.89 (6'2")	
D6M LGP	4GS	96-	104/140	PS	2.16 (7'1")	
D6M LGP	5NR	96-02	104/140	PS	2.16 (7'1")	
D7H	25B	85-92	215/—	DD	1.98 (6'6")	
					2.54 (8'5")	
D7H LGP	82Z	85-92	215/—	DD	2.23 (7'4")	
					3.15 (10'4")	



AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Height m (ft) Gauge	Drawbar Pull kg (lb)* and Forward Speed km/h (mph)							
						1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
						Challenger 35	8DN	94-98	175/150	9838 - 12 133 (21,690 - 26,750)	3.05 (10'0") 1.47* (60")*	8604 (18,968)	8499 (18,737)
Challenger 35	8RD	99-01	175/150	9838 - 12 133 (21,690 - 26,750)	3.05 (10'0") 1.47 (60")	8604 (18,968)	8499 (18,737)	8314 (18,329)	7851 (17,307)	7161 (15,787)	6694 (14,757)	5949 (13,116)	5147 (11,348)
Challenger 35	ADK	99-01	175/150	9838 - 12 133 (21,690 - 26,750)	3.05 (10'0") 2.03 (80")	8604 (18,968)	8499 (18,737)	8314 (18,329)	7851 (17,307)	7161 (15,787)	6694 (14,757)	5949 (13,116)	5147 (11,348)
Challenger MT735		01-02	235/185	10 977 - 20 400 (24,200 - 45,000)	3.37 (11'1")	12 680 (27,900)	12 680 (27,900)	12 680 (27,900)	10 890 (23,950)	9130 (20,090)	8105 (17,830)	7187 (15,810)	6388 (14,050)
Challenger 45	1DR	94-98	200/170	9838 - 12 133 (21,690 - 26,750)	3.05 (10'0") 1.47* (60")*	8675 (19,125)	8675 (19,125)	8675 (19,125)	8255 (18,199)	7710 (16,997)	7318 (16,134)	6757 (14,897)	5891 (12,987)
Challenger 45	ABF	99-01	200/170	9838 - 12 133 (21,690 - 26,750)	3.05 (10'0") 1.47 (60")	8675 (19,125)	8675 (19,125)	8675 (19,125)	8255 (18,199)	7710 (16,997)	7318 (16,134)	6757 (14,897)	5891 (12,987)
Challenger 45	3BK	99-01	200/170	9838 - 12 133 (21,690 - 26,750)	3.05 (10'0") 2.03 (80")	8675 (19,125)	8675 (19,125)	8675 (19,125)	8255 (18,199)	7710 (16,997)	7318 (16,134)	6757 (14,897)	5891 (12,987)
Challenger MT745		01-02	255/205	10 977 - 20 400 (24,200 - 45,000)	3.37 (11'1")	12 680 (27,900)	12 680 (27,900)	12 680 (27,900)	11 828 (26,020)	9920 (21,820)	8806 (19,370)	7808 (17,180)	6941 (15,270)
Challenger 55	7DM	96-98	225/191	9838 - 12 133 (21,690 - 26,750)	3.05 (10'0") 1.47* (60")*	8675 (19,125)	8675 (19,125)	8675 (19,125)	8675 (19,125)	8255 (18,200)	7802 (17,200)	7188 (15,848)	6593 (14,535)
Challenger 55	AEN	99-01	225/191	9838 - 12 133 (21,690 - 26,750)	3.05 (10'0") 2.03 (80")	8675 (19,125)	8675 (19,125)	8675 (19,125)	8675 (19,125)	8255 (18,200)	7802 (17,200)	7188 (15,848)	6593 (14,535)
Challenger 55	6NN	99-01	225/191	9838 - 12 133 (21,690 - 26,750)	3.05 (10'0") 1.47 (60")	8675 (19,125)	8675 (19,125)	8675 (19,125)	8675 (19,125)	8255 (18,200)	7802 (17,200)	7188 (15,848)	6593 (14,535)
Challenger MT755		01-02	290/235	10 097 - 20 400 (24,200 - 45,000)	3.37 (11'1")	12 682 (27,900)	12 682 (27,900)	12 682 (27,900)	12 682 (27,900)	11 302 (24,865)	10 032 (22,070)	8896 (19,570)	7908 (17,397)
Challenger MT765		01-02	306/255	10 977 - 20 411 (24,200 - 45,000)	3.37 (11'1")	12 682 (27,900)	12 682 (27,900)	12 682 (27,900)	12 682 (27,900)	11 894 (26,168)	10 558 (23,228)	9362 (20,597)	8322 (18,308)

*Base gauge (no spacers) of 1.47 m (60") available on 8DN1-849, 1DR1-1699, 7DM1-849. Base gauges (no spacers) of 1.47 m (60") and 2.03 m (80") available on 8DN850-Up, 1DR1700-Up, and 7DM850-Up.

Agricultural Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Height m (ft) Gauge m (ft)	Drawbar Pull kg (lb)* and Forward Speed km/h (mph)							
						9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th
						Challenger 35	8DN	94-98	175/150	9838 - 12 133 (21,690 - 26,750)	3.05 (10'0") 1.47* (60")*	4436 (9779) 9.39 (5.8)	3740 (8244) 11.11 (6.9)
Challenger 35	8RD	99-01	175/150	9838 - 12 133 (21,690 - 26,750)	3.05 (10'0") 1.47 (60")	4436 (9779) 9.39 (5.8)	3740 (8244) 11.11 (6.9)	3171 (6991) 12.70 (7.9)	2601 (5735) 15.04 (9.3)	2154 (4749) 17.60 (10.9)	1771 (3904) 20.70 (12.9)	1449 (3194) 24.49 (15.2)	1196 (2637) 28.64 (17.8)
Challenger 35	ADK	99-01	175/150	9838 - 12 133 (21,690 - 26,750)	3.05 (10'0") 2.03 (80")	4436 (9779) 9.39 (5.8)	3740 (8244) 11.11 (6.9)	3171 (6991) 12.70 (7.9)	2601 (5735) 15.04 (9.3)	2154 (4749) 17.60 (10.9)	1771 (3904) 20.70 (12.9)	1449 (3194) 24.49 (15.2)	1196 (2637) 28.64 (17.8)
Challenger MT735		01-02	235/185	10 977 - 20 400 (24,200 - 45,000)	3.37 (11'1")	5678 (12,490) 10.4 (6.5)	5047 (11,100) 11.7 (7.3)	4476 (9850) 13.2 (8.2)	3974 (8742) 14.9 (9.3)	3339 (7346) 17.7 (11.0)	2628 (5782) 22.5 (14.0)	2077 (4568) 28.5 (17.7)	1635 (3598) 39.7 (24.6)
Challenger 45	1DR	94-98	200/170	9838 - 12 133 (21,690 - 26,750)	3.05 (10'0") 1.47* (60")*	5063 (11,162) 9.39 (5.8)	4170 (9193) 11.11 (6.9)	3547 (7821) 12.70 (7.9)	2920 (6438) 15.04 (9.3)	2427 (5351) 17.60 (10.9)	2003 (4416) 20.70 (12.9)	1646 (3629) 24.49 (15.2)	1365 (3010) 28.64 (17.8)
Challenger 45	ABF	99-01	200/170	9838 - 12 133 (21,690 - 26,750)	3.05 (10'0") 1.47 (60")	5063 (11,162) 9.39 (5.8)	4170 (9193) 11.11 (6.9)	3547 (7821) 12.70 (7.9)	2920 (6438) 15.04 (9.3)	2427 (5351) 17.60 (10.9)	2003 (4416) 20.70 (12.9)	1646 (3629) 24.49 (15.2)	1365 (3010) 28.64 (17.8)
Challenger 45	3BK	99-01	200/170	9838 - 12 133 (21,690 - 26,750)	3.05 (10'0") 2.03 (80")	5063 (11,162) 9.39 (5.8)	4170 (9193) 11.11 (6.9)	3547 (7821) 12.70 (7.9)	2920 (6438) 15.04 (9.3)	2427 (5351) 17.60 (10.9)	2003 (4416) 20.70 (12.9)	1646 (3629) 24.49 (15.2)	1365 (3010) 28.64 (17.8)
Challenger MT745		01-02	255/205	10 977 - 20 400 (24,200 - 45,000)	3.37 (11'1")	6169 (13,573) 10.4 (6.5)	5484 (12,065) 11.7 (7.3)	4864 (10,700) 13.2 (8.2)	4317 (9498) 14.9 (9.3)	3628 (7981) 17.7 (11.0)	2856 (6282) 22.5 (14.0)	2256 (4963) 28.5 (17.7)	1777 (3909) 39.7 (24.6)
Challenger 55	7DM	96-98	225/191	9838 - 12 133 (21,690 - 26,750)	3.05 (10'0") 1.47* (60")*	5663 (12,484) 9.39 (5.8)	4676 (10,310) 11.11 (6.9)	3990 (8796) 12.70 (7.9)	3295 (7264) 15.04 (9.3)	2747 (6056) 17.60 (10.9)	2275 (5015) 20.70 (12.9)	1876 (4135) 24.49 (15.2)	1562 (3443) 28.64 (17.8)
Challenger 55	AEN	99-01	225/191	9838 - 12 133 (21,690 - 26,750)	3.05 (10'0") 2.03 (80")	5663 (12,484) 9.39 (5.8)	4676 (10,310) 11.11 (6.9)	3990 (8796) 12.70 (7.9)	3295 (7264) 15.04 (9.3)	2747 (6056) 17.60 (10.9)	2275 (5015) 20.70 (12.9)	1876 (4135) 24.49 (15.2)	1562 (3443) 28.64 (17.8)
Challenger 55	6NN	99-01	225/191	9838 - 12 133 (21,690 - 26,750)	3.05 (10'0") 1.47 (60")	5663 (12,484) 9.39 (5.8)	4676 (10,310) 11.11 (6.9)	3990 (8796) 12.70 (7.9)	3295 (7264) 15.04 (9.3)	2747 (6056) 17.60 (10.9)	2275 (5015) 20.70 (12.9)	1876 (4135) 24.49 (15.2)	1562 (3443) 28.64 (17.8)
Challenger MT755		01-02	290/235	10 097 - 20 400 (24,200 - 45,000)	3.37 (11'1")	7029 (15,464) 10.4 (6.5)	6248 (13,745) 11.7 (7.3)	5541 (12,190) 13.2 (8.2)	4919 (10,821) 14.9 (9.3)	4133 (9093) 17.7 (11.0)	3253 (7157) 22.5 (14.0)	2570 (5655) 28.5 (17.7)	2024 (4454) 39.7 (24.6)
Challenger MT765		01-02	306/255	10 977 - 20 411 (24,200 - 45,000)	3.37 (11'1")	7397 (16,274) 10.4 (6.5)	6575 (14,466) 11.7 (7.3)	5831 (12,829) 13.2 (8.2)	5176 (11,388) 14.9 (9.3)	4350 (9569) 17.7 (11.0)	3424 (7533) 22.5 (14.0)	2705 (5951) 28.5 (17.7)	2130 (4687) 39.7 (24.6)

*Base gauge (no spacers) of 1.47 m (60") available on 8DN1-849, 1DR1-1699, 7DM1-849. Base gauges (no spacers) of 1.47 m (60") and 2.03 m (80") available on 8DN850-Up, 1DR1700-Up, and 7DM850-Up.

Agricultural Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Height m (ft) Gauge m (ft)	Drawbar Pull kg (lb)* and Forward Speed km/h (mph)									
						1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Challenger 65	7YC	86-90	270/200	14 061 (31,000)	3.24 (10'8")	14 825	10 393	8880	7701	6656	5708	4950	4245	2858	1725
						(32,684)	(22,912)	(19,577)	(16,978)	(14,674)	(12,583)	(10,912)	(9358)	(6300)	(3803)
						2.15 (7'1")	4.2 (2.6)	6.4 (4.0)	7.5 (4.7)	8.6 (5.3)	9.9 (6.1)	11.3 (7.0)	13.0 (8.1)	14.9 (9.3)	19.3 (12.0)
Challenger 65B	7YC	91-92	285/225	14 060 (31,000)	3.24 (10'8")	14 893	11 074	9492	8252	7138	6109	5294	4545	3057	1851
						(32,914)	(24,413)	(20,926)	(18,193)	(15,737)	(13,467)	(11,672)	(10,019)	(6740)	(4080)
						2.15 (7'1")	4.2 (2.6)	6.4 (4.0)	7.5 (4.7)	8.6 (5.3)	9.9 (6.1)	11.3 (7.0)	13.0 (8.1)	14.9 (9.3)	19.3 (12.0)
Challenger 65C	2ZJ	93-95	285/225	14 330 (31,530)	3.24 (10'8")	12 587	9574	8186	7156	6147	5230	4497	3855	2701	1637
						(27,750)	(21,106)	(18,046)	(15,775)	(13,551)	(11,530)	(9914)	(8498)	(5955)	(3610)
						2.29 (7'5")	4.2 (2.6)	6.4 (4.0)	7.5 (4.7)	8.6 (5.3)	9.9 (6.1)	11.3 (7.0)	13.0 (8.1)	14.9 (9.3)	19.3 (12.0)
Challenger 65D	2ZJ	95-97	300	14 909 (32,875)	3.24 (10'8")	12 689	10 706	9161	7934	6837	5843	5005	4256	3119	2030
						(27,975)	(23,603)	(20,197)	(17,492)	(15,072)	(12,881)	(11,034)	(9382)	(6875)	(4475)
						2.29 (7'5")	4.2 (2.6)	6.4 (4.0)	7.5 (4.7)	8.6 (5.3)	9.9 (6.1)	11.3 (7.0)	13.0 (8.1)	14.9 (9.3)	19.3 (12.0)
Challenger 65E	97-02	310/277	15 186 (33,480)	3.4 (11'2")	15 098	10 808	9265	8096	6964	6017	5247	4469	3396	2279	
					(33,284)	(23,827)	(20,425)	(17,849)	(15,352)	(13,265)	(11,567)	(9853)	(7488)	(5025)	
					4.3 (2.7)	6.4 (4.0)	7.6 (4.7)	8.7 (5.4)	10.0 (6.2)	11.3 (7.0)	12.9 (8.0)	14.8 (9.2)	18.3 (12.0)	29.0 (18.0)	
Challenger 70C	2YL	93-95	1st Gear 215/154 2nd & up 285/225	16 201 (35,685)	3.24 (10'8")	12 621	9574	8186	7156	6147	5230	4497	3855	2701	1637
						(27,825)	(21,106)	(18,046)	(15,775)	(13,551)	(11,530)	(9914)	(8498)	(5955)	(3610)
						2.29 (7'5")	4.2 (2.6)	6.4 (4.0)	7.5 (4.7)	8.6 (5.3)	9.9 (6.1)	11.3 (7.0)	13.0 (8.1)	14.9 (9.3)	19.3 (12.0)
Challenger 75	4CJ	91-92	325/256	14 060 (31,000)	3.24 (10'8")	15 391	12 371	10 753	9382	8073	6923	6017	5162	3588	2181
						(33,931)	(27,273)	(23,706)	(20,684)	(17,797)	(15,263)	(13,264)	(11,379)	(7910)	(4830)
						2.15 (7'1")	4.2 (2.6)	6.4 (4.0)	7.5 (4.7)	8.6 (5.3)	9.9 (6.1)	11.3 (7.0)	13.0 (8.1)	14.9 (9.3)	19.3 (12.0)
Challenger 75C	4KK	92-97	325/268	15 158 (33,419)	3.24 (10'8")	12 689	10 761	9329	8106	6932	5944	5095	4380	3075	1878
						(27,975)	(23,724)	(20,567)	(17,871)	(15,282)	(13,105)	(11,232)	(9657)	(6780)	(4140)
						2.29 (7'5")	4.2 (2.6)	6.4 (4.0)	7.5 (4.7)	8.6 (5.3)	9.9 (6.1)	11.3 (7.0)	13.0 (8.1)	14.9 (9.3)	19.3 (12.0)
Challenger 75D	5AR	96-97	330	14 878 (32,800)	3.24 (10'8")	12 884	12 562	10 919	9526	8197	7030	6109	5241	3643	2225
						(28,406)	(27,693)	(24,071)	(21,003)	(18,071)	(15,498)	(13,468)	(11,554)	(8031)	(4904)
						2.29 (7'5")	4.2 (2.6)	6.4 (4.0)	7.5 (4.7)	8.6 (5.3)	9.9 (6.1)	11.3 (7.0)	13.0 (8.1)	14.9 (9.3)	19.3 (12.0)
Challenger 75E	97-02	340/301	15 186 (33,480)	3.4 (11'2")	15 174	11 696	9402	8155	7015	6412	5543	4798	3502	2447	
					(33,452)	(25,785)	(20,728)	(17,979)	(15,466)	(14,135)	(12,221)	(10,578)	(7722)	(5395)	
					2.29 (7'6")	4.5 (2.8)	6.4 (4.0)	7.9 (4.9)	9.0 (5.6)	10.3 (6.4)	11.3 (7.0)	12.9 (8.0)	14.8 (9.2)	20.1 (12.5)	29.0 (18.0)
Challenger 85C	9TK	92-97	1-2 Gears 325/216 3-10 Gears 355/272	15 186 (33,480)	3.24 (10'8")	12 689	11 596	9544	8302	7089	6406	5490	4720	3146	2024
						(27,975)	(25,565)	(21,042)	(18,304)	(15,629)	(14,122)	(12,104)	(10,406)	(6935)	(4461)
						2.29 (7'5")	4.5 (2.8)	6.4 (4.0)	7.9 (4.9)	9.0 (5.6)	10.5 (6.5)	11.3 (7.0)	13.0 (8.1)	14.9 (9.3)	20.3 (12.6)
Challenger 85D	4GR	96-97	Gears 1-2 330 3-5 360 6-10 370	15 286 (33,700)	3.24 (10'8")	15 529	10 684	9599	8247	7175	6590	5705	4887	3825	2461
						(34,234)	(23,553)	(21,162)	(18,181)	(15,819)	(14,528)	(12,578)	(10,774)	(8432)	(5425)
						2.29 (7'5")	4.0 (2.5)	6.25 (3.9)	7.75 (4.8)	8.9 (5.5)	10.2 (6.4)	11.2 (7.0)	12.8 (8.0)	14.7 (9.2)	20.3 (12.6)
Challenger 85E	97-02	375/339	15 413 (33,980)	3.4 (11'2")	15 454	11 576	10 566	9177	7997	7268	6323	5417	3954	2763	
					(34,070)	(25,520)	(23,294)	(20,232)	(17,629)	(16,022)	(13,940)	(11,942)	(8718)	(6090)	
					2.29 (7'6")	4.5 (2.8)	6.4 (4.0)	7.9 (4.9)	9.0 (5.6)	10.3 (6.4)	11.3 (7.0)	12.9 (8.0)	14.8 (9.2)	20.1 (12.5)	29.0 (18.0)

*Drawbar pull figures for SA and SR models are max. at lug.

NOTE: Drawbar pull figures for the Challenger 65 is at max. power as found in University of Nebraska Tractor Test no. 1268.

This test was performed on concrete. Therefore, usable drawbar pull may be less depending upon soil conditions.

Agricultural Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Height m (ft) Gauge m (ft)	Drawbar Pull kg (lb)* and Forward Speed km/h (mph)									
						1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Challenger 95E		97-02	410/375	15 413 (33,980)	3.4 (11'2") 2.29 (7'6")	15 968	11 506	10 505	10 085	8729	7903	6865	5901	4308	3010
						(35,202)	(25,366)	(23,159)	(22,234)	(19,244)	(17,423)	(15,134)	(13,009)	(9497)	(6635)
						4.5 (2.8)	6.4 (4.0)	7.9 (4.9)	9.0 (5.6)	10.3 (6.4)	11.3 (7.0)	12.9 (8.0)	14.8 (9.2)	20.1 (12.5)	29.0 (18.0)
D3B SA	2PC	85-87	101	6650 (14,670)	2.71 (8'11")	7634	6226	5306	4531	3888					
						(16,830)	(13,725)	(11,700)	(9990)	(8573)					
						4.1 (2.5)	5.0 (3.1)	5.7 (3.6)	6.5 (4.0)	7.6 (4.7)					
D3C SA	7JF	87-92	101	7202 (15,846)	2.71 (8'11") 1.52 (5'0")	5552	4521	3827	3235	2755					
						(12,250)	(9960)	(8450)	(7130)	(6070)					
						4.1 (2.5)	5.0 (3.1)	5.7 (3.6)	6.5 (4.0)	7.6 (4.7)					
D4D SA	20J	66-68	—/68	6750 (14,900)	2.44 (8'0") 1.52 (5'0")	4590	3928	3098	2631	2232					
						(10,120)	(8660)	(6830)	(5800)	(4920)					
						4.0 (2.5)	4.7 (2.9)	5.6 (3.5)	6.4 (4.0)	7.4 (4.6)					
D4D SA	84J	66	—/68	6470 (14,270)	2.67 (8'9") 1.52 (5'0")	4880	4170	3310	2840	2420					
						(10,750)	(9200)	(7300)	(6260)	(5330)					
						4.0 (2.5)	4.7 (2.9)	5.6 (3.5)	6.4 (4.0)	7.4 (4.6)					
D4E SA	7PB 2CB	84-89 84-91	97	7600 (16,760)	2.71 (8'11")	5901	5148	5831	5002	4433					
						(13,102)	(11,349)	(12,859)	(11,027)	(9773)					
						3.4 (2.1)	4.6 (2.8)	5.5 (3.5)	6.4 (4.0)	8.3 (5.1)					
D4E SA	29X	77-84	—/74	7585 (16,722)	2.72 (8'11") 1.52 (5'0")	5802	4986	4007	3814	2896					
						(12,791)	(10,993)	(8835)	(8408)	(6384)					
						4.1 (2.5)	4.7 (2.9)	5.8 (3.6)	6.6 (4.1)	7.5 (4.7)					
D4E SR		84-99	125/—	9400 (20,730)	1.93 (6'4") 1.52 (5'0")	5450	3744	5068	4408	3832					
						(12,010)	(8250)	(11,170)	(9715)	(8450)					
D5 SA	21J	67-67	—/90	9300 (20,400)	2.64 (8'8") 1.88 (6'2")	6620	5160	3990	3080	2290					
						(14,580)	(11,360)	(8740)	(6790)	(5030)					
D5 SA	98J	67-77	—/90	9660 (21,300)	2.95 (9'8") 1.88 (6'2")	6120	5180	4110	3640	2950	2250				
						(13,500)	(11,410)	(9950)	(7620)	(6500)	(4970)				
						3.7 (2.3)	4.6 (2.9)	5.8 (3.6)	7.1 (4.4)	8.8 (5.5)					
D5B SA	26X	77-84	—/90	11 283 (24,875)	2.77 (9'1") 1.88 (6'2")	6409	5384	4323	3688	3180	2486				
						(14,130)	(11,870)	(9530)	(8130)	(7010)	(5480)				
						4.0 (2.5)	4.7 (2.9)	5.6 (3.5)	6.6 (4.1)	7.4 (4.6)	9.0 (5.6)				
D5B SA	22X	77-82	105/—	11 283 (24,875)	2.77 (9'1") 1.52 (5'0")	8060	5030	3410	2290	1480					
						(17,770)	(11,100)	(7520)	(5060)	(3260)					
						2.7 (1.7)	4.2 (2.6)	5.8 (3.6)	8.0 (5.0)	11.1 (6.9)					
D5B SA	24X	77-84	105/—	11 619 (25,615)	2.77 (9'1") 1.52 (5'0")	3.5	6.1	10.1							
						(2.2)	(3.8)	(6.3)							

*Drawbar pull figures for SA and SR models are max. at lug.

NOTE: Drawbar pull figures for the Challenger 65 is at max. power as found in University of Nebraska Tractor Test no. 1268.

This test was performed on concrete. Therefore, usable drawbar pull may be less depending upon soil conditions.

Agricultural Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power FW/ Drawbar	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Height m (ft) Gauge m (ft)	Drawbar Pull kg (lb)* and Forward Speed km/h (mph)											
						1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th		
D6C SA	17R	70-76	140	13 064 (28,800)	2.67 (8'9")	850 (18,750)	6970 (15,370)	5880 (12,780)	4810 (10,610)	4080 (9000)	3190 (7030)						
						4.0 (2.5)	4.8 (3.0)	5.6 (3.5)	6.4 (4.0)	7.4 (4.6)	8.8 (5.5)						
D6D SR	7XF	89-91	140	15 200 (33,500)	2.87 (9'5")	14 358 (31,645)	12 429 (27,394)	11 721 (25,833)	7067 (15,576)	6096 (13,436)	4931 (10,868)						
						2.0 (1.2)	2.9 (1.8)	4.1 (2.5)	6.5 (4.0)	7.4 (4.6)	8.9 (5.5)						
D6D SA 123-161 kW (165-215 HP)	38C	83-91	165	14 500 (32,000)	2.87 (9'5")	10 098 (22,243)	8510 (18,744)	9210 (20,287)	7789 (17,156)	6732 (14,828)	5456 (12,017)						
						4.5 (2.8)	5.3 (3.3)	6.1 (3.8)	7.1 (4.4)	8.2 (5.1)	9.8 (6.1)						
D6D SA 123-179 kW (165-240 HP)	19B	83-91	165	14 500 (32,000)	2.87 (9'5")	10 098 (22,243)	8510 (18,744)	7181 (15,817)	8732 (19,234)	7560 (16,651)	6144 (13,532)						
						4.5 (2.8)	5.3 (3.3)	6.1 (3.8)	7.1 (4.4)	8.2 (5.1)	9.8 (6.1)						
D6E SR	8FJ	91-96	155/216 121/170	14 960 (32,987)	2.03 (6'8") 1.88 (6'2")	11 308 (24,878)	7771 (17,097)	8130 (17,887)	6866 (15,105)	5926 (13,037)	3135 (6987)						
						3.0 (1.9)	4.3 (2.7)	5.8 (2.6)	6.8 (4.3)	7.7 (4.8)	9.3 (5.8)						
Ag 6 Generation One	05X	77-86	165/240	14 787 (32,600)	3.43 (11'3")	10 034 (22,120)	8455 (18,639)	7134 (15,727)	9041 (19,931)	7830 (17,268)							
						4.5 (2.8)	5.3 (3.3)	6.1 (3.8)	7.1 (4.4)	8.2 (5.1)							
Ag 6 Generation Two	05X	77-86	200/240	14 787 (32,600)	3.48 (11'5")	12 407 (27,353)	10 482 (23,110)	10 667 (23,514)	9091 (19,931)	7830 (17,263)							
						4.5 (2.8)	5.3 (3.3)	6.1 (3.8)	7.1 (4.4)	8.2 (5.1)							
D7G SA std. trans.	35N	80-86	250	18 462 (40,700)	3.2 (10'6")	19 101 (42,110)	13 622 (30,030)	11 358 (25,040)	10 015 (22,080)	8627 (19,020)	7584 (16,720)						
						3.5 (2.2)	4.8 (3.0)	5.6 (3.5)	6.4 (4.0)	7.2 (4.5)	8.2 (5.1)						
D7G SA std. trans. 168-186 kW (225-250 HP)		77-86	250	18 462 (40,700)	3.2 (10'6")	16 990 (37,424)	12 090 (26,631)	11 358 (25,040)	10 015 (22,080)	8627 (19,020)	7584 (16,720)						
						3.5 (2.2)	4.8 (3.0)	5.6 (3.5)	6.4 (4.0)	7.2 (4.5)	8.2 (5.1)						
D8L SA		84-87	400	36 650 (80,820)	3.87 (12'8") 2.2 (7'3")	40 252 (88,740)	39 466 (64,960)	22 013 (48,530)	15 953 (35,170)	11 880 (26,190)	8446 (18,620)						
						2.9 (1.8)	3.9 (2.4)	5.0 (3.1)	6.8 (4.2)	8.9 (5.5)	11.9 (7.4)						

*Drawbar pull figures for SA and SR models are max. at lug.

NOTE: Drawbar pull figures for the Challenger 65 is at max. power as found in University of Nebraska Tractor Test no. 1268.

This test was performed on concrete. Therefore, usable drawbar pull may be less depending upon soil conditions.



MOTOR GRADERS

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horsepower, Rated	Approx. Ship Wt. kg (lb)	Wheel-base m (ft)	Length m (ft)	Width m (ft)	Mold-board Length m (ft)	Turning Radius m (ft)	Controls	Maximum Speed km/h (mph)	
											Forward	Rev.
212TD	79C	54-57	50	6030 (13,290)	5.03 (16'6")	6.68 (21'11")	2.07 (6'10")	3.05 (10'0")	11.10 (36'5")	Mech.	18.1 (11.2)	4.2 (2.6)
112	3U	47-59	70	8770 (19,330)	5.72 (18'9")	7.59 (24'11")	2.39 (7'10")	3.66 (12'0")	10.87 (35'8")	Mech.	25.7 (16.0)	6.4 (4.0)
112	81C	55-59	75	9435 (20,805)	5.72 (18'9")	7.59 (24'11")	2.39 (7'10")	3.66 (12'0")	10.74 (35'3")	Mech.	25.7 (16.0)	6.4 (4.0)
112E	68E(U.S.) 91G(U.S.)	59-64 64-68	85	9500 (20,900)	5.72 (18'9")	7.62 (25'0")	2.36 (7'9")	3.66 (12'0")	10.74 (35'3")	Mech.	29.3 (18.2)	9.3 (5.8)
112F	82F(U.S.) 46D(U.S.) 74H(U.S.) 89J(U.S.) 80J(AUSTL)	60-64 64-68 67-68 68-74 69-84	100	9800 (21,600)	5.72 (18'9")	7.82 (25'8")	2.36 (7'9")	3.66 (12'0")	10.70 (35'3")	Mech.	29.9 (18.6)	9.7 (6.0)
120	89G(U.S.)	64-67	115	10 480 (23,100)	5.71 (18'9")	7.62 (25'0")	2.36 (7'9")	3.66 (12'0")	10.74 (35'3")	Mech.	32.2 (20.0)	10.3 (6.4)
120	14K(U.S.)	67-69	125	10 600 (23,500)	5.71 (18'9")	7.80 (25'8")	2.36 (7'9")	3.66 (12'0")	10.74 (35'3")	Mech.	32.2 (20.0)	41.5 (25.8)
120	10R(U.S.)	69-74	125	10 700 (23,700)	5.85 (19'2")	7.95 (26'1")	2.36 (7'9")	3.66 (12'0")	10.90 (35'9")	Mech.	32.2 (20.0)	6.6 (4.1)
120	13U(U.S.)	71-74	125	11 000 (24,300)	5.85 (19'2")	7.95 (26'1")	2.36 (7'9")	3.66 (12'0")	10.90 (35'9")	Mech.	32.2 (20.0)	6.6 (4.1)
120B	64U(BRAZ)	72-89	125	12 000 (26,460)	5.85 (19'2")	7.92 (26'0")	2.36 (7'9")	3.66 (12'0")	10.90 (35'9")	Mech.	35.4 (22.0)	23.8 (14.8)
120G	87V(U.S.) 4HD(BRAZ) 11W(AUSTL) 82V(CAN)	73-95 86-95 75-95 74-80	125	12 859 (28,350)	5.69 (18'8")	7.92 (26'0")	2.45 (8'0")	3.66 (12'0")	6.7 (22'0")	Hyd.	40.9 (25.4)	40.9 (25.4)
120H	4MK(U.S.) 6NM(U.S.) 9YR(BRAZ) 2AN(AUSTL) 3GR(S.AFRICA) 124 (AUSTL) ALZ(U.S.) CAF(BRAZ)	95-02 03-05 02-04 03-07	125/140	12 520 (27,600)	5.86 (19'3")	8.26 (27'1")	2.44 (7'11")	3.66 (12'0")	7.2 (23'8")	Hyd.	42.6 (26.5)	33.7 (20.9)
120H	ALZ(U.S.) CAF(BRAZ) 124(AUSTL)	02-03 02-07 03-05	125/140	12 650 (27,880)	5.92 (19'5")	8.31 (27'3")	2.44 (8'0")	3.66 (12'0")	7.3 (23'7")	Hyd.	42.6 (26.5)	33.7 (20.9)
120H STD	6TM(U.S.) 5FM(BRAZ) 9FN(INDO)	96-99 96-09 96-04	125/140	12 466 (27,483)	5.87 (19'3")	8.15 (26'9")	2.44 (8'0")	3.66 (12'0")	7.2 (23'8")	Hyd.	42.6 (26.5)	33.7 (20.9)

Motor Graders (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horsepower, Rated	Approx. Ship Wt. kg (lb)	Wheel-base m (ft)	Length m (ft)	Width m (ft)	Mold-board Length m (ft)	Turning Radius m (ft)	Controls	Maximum Speed km/h (mph)	
											Forward	Rev.
130G	74V(U.S.) 12W(AUSTL)	73-95 75-89	135	13 050 (28,770)	5.92 (19'5")	8.30 (27'3")	2.45 (8'0")	3.66 (12'0")	7.3 (24'0")	Hyd.	39.4 (24.5)	39.4 (24.5)
135H	3YK(U.S.) AMX(U.S.) CBC(BRAZ)	95-02 02-04 03-07	135/155	12 950 (28,550)	5.86 (19'3")	8.26 (27'1")	2.44 (7'11")	3.66 (12'0")	7.2 (23'8")	Hyd.	41.9 (26.0)	33.1 (20.6)
135H	AMX(U.S.) CBC(BRAZ)	02-04 02-07	135/155	13 080 (28,840)	5.92 (19'5")	8.31 (27'3")	2.44 (8'0")	3.66 (12'0")	7.3 (23'7")	Hyd.	41.9 (26.1)	33.1 (20.6)
12	6M(U.S.)	39-42	66	9440 (20,820)	5.72 (18'9")	7.62 (25'0")	2.39 (7'10")	3.66 (12'0")	10.87 (35'8")	Mech.	24.5 (15.2)	6.1 (3.8)
12	9K(U.S.)	38-45	70	9590 (21,140)	5.72 (18'9")	7.62 (25'0")	2.39 (7'10")	3.66 (12'0")	10.87 (35'8")	Mech.	24.5 (15.2)	6.1 (3.8)
12	7T(U.S.)	45-47	75	9750 (21,500)	5.72 (18'9")	7.62 (25'0")	2.39 (7'10")	3.66 (12'0")	10.87 (35'8")	Mech.	24.5 (15.2)	6.1 (3.8)
12	8T(U.S.) 94C(AUSTL)	47-55 55-58	100	10 100 (22,375)	5.72 (18'9")	7.62 (25'0")	2.39 (7'10")	3.66 (12'0")	10.87 (35'8")	Mech.	31.1 (19.3)	6.6 (4.1)
12	70D-71D(U.S.) 80C(U.S.) 38E(AUSTL)	57-59 55-67 58-60	115	10 200 (22,410)	5.72 (18'9")	7.62 (25'0")	2.37 (7'10")	3.66 (12'0")	10.87 (35'8")	Mech.	31.1 (19.3)	10.1 (6.3)
12E	99E(U.S.) 21F(AUSTL) 17K(AUSTL)	59-65 60-68 68-75	115	11 100 (24,400)	5.72 (18'9")	8.03 (26'4")	2.36 (7'9")	3.66 (12'0")	10.90 (35'9")	Mech.	32.0 (19.9)	22.2 (13.8)
12F	73G(U.S.)	65-67	115	12 973 (28,600)	6.0 (19'8")	8.20 (26'10")	2.36 (7'9")	3.66 (12'0")	11.40 (37'5")	Hyd. Mech.	32.0 (19.9)	22.2 (13.8)
12F	89H(U.S.) 13K(U.S.)	69-73 67-73	125	12 973 (28,600)	6.00 (19'8")	8.20 (26'10")	2.36 (7'9")	3.65 (12'0")	11.40 (37'5")	Hyd. Mech.	34.3 (21.3)	41.5 (25.8)
12G	61M(U.S.) 3PL(BRAZ) 3WC(AUSTL)	73-95 93-95 85-95	135	13 554 (29,860)	5.92 (19'5")	8.30 (27'3")	2.45 (8'0")	3.66 (12'0")	7.30 (24'0")	Hyd.	39.4 (24.5)	39.4 (24.5)
12H	4XM(U.S.) 2LR(U.S.) 8MN(BRAZ) 2GS(BRAZ) 2WR(AUSTL) AMZ(U.S.) CBK(BRAZ) 125(AUSTL)	95-02 02-07 02-07 03-05	140	14 247 (31,410)	6.10 (20'0")	8.57 (28'1")	2.44 (7'11")	3.66 (12'0")	7.40 (24'3")	Hyd.	39.7 (24.7)	31.3 (19.5)
12H	AMZ(U.S.) CBK(BRAZ) 125(AUSTL)	02-07 02-07 03-05	145/185	14 200 (31,320)	6.09 (20'0")	8.57 (28'1")	2.44 (8'0")	3.66 (12'0")	7.40 (24'3")	Hyd.	44.0 (27.4)	34.7 (21.6)
12H STD	5ZM(U.S.) 4ER(BRAZ) XZJ(CHINA)	97-98 96-09 06-10	140	14 185 (31,273)	6.09 (20'0")	8.45 (27'9")	2.44 (8'0")	3.66 (12'0")	7.4 (24'3")	Hyd.	41.7 (25.9)	32.9 (20.5)

Motor Graders (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horsepower, Rated	Approx. Ship Wt. kg (lb)	Wheel-base m (ft)	Length m (ft)	Width m (ft)	Mold-board Length m (ft)	Turning Radius m (ft)	Controls	Maximum Speed km/h (mph)	
											Forward	Rev.
140	14U(U.S.) 11R(U.S.) 55F(AUSTL) 24R(CAN)	71-74 70-74 71-75 71-74	150	13 109 (28,900)	5.84 (19'2")	7.95 (26'1")	2.44 (8'0")	3.66 (12'0")	10.97 (36'0")	Mech.	38.8 (24.1)	47.0 (29.2)
140B	61S(BRAZ)	81-87	150	13 620 (30,003)	6.14 (20'2")	8.07 (26'6")	2.39 (7'10")	3.96 (13'0")	11.60 (38'0")	Mech.	37.6 (23.4)	25.6 (15.9)
140G	72V(U.S.) 5MD(BRAZ) 13W(AUSTL)	73-95 87-95 75-95	150	14 102 (31,090)	5.92 (19'5")	8.33 (27'4")	2.45 (8'0")	3.66 (12'0")	7.30 (24'0")	Hyd.	41.0 (25.5)	41.0 (25.5)
140G AWD	72V(U.S.)	73-95	150	14 914 (32,880)	5.92 (19'5")	8.33 (27'4")	2.45 (8'0")	3.66 (12'0")	7.30 (24'0")	Hyd.	41.0 (25.5)	41.0 (25.5)
140H	2ZK(U.S.) 8KM(U.S.) 9TN(BRAZ) 3AS(BRAZ) 9ZN(AUSTL) APM(U.S.) CCA(BRAZ) 126(AUSTL)	95-02 02-07 02-07 03-05	165/185	14 724 (32,460)	6.10 (20'0")	8.60 (28'3")	2.46 (8'1")	3.66 (12'0")	7.40 (24'3")	Hyd.	41.1 (25.5)	32.4 (20.2)
140H	APM(U.S.) CCA(BRAZ) 126(AUSTL)	02-07 02-07 03-05	165/205	14 677 (32,357)	6.17 (20'3")	8.71 (28'7")	2.46 (8'1")	3.66 (12'0")	7.5 (24'7")	Hyd.	44.0 (27.4)	34.7 (21.6)
140H STD	8JM(U.S.) 5HM(BRAZ) XZH(CHINA)	96-99 96-09 05-10	165/185	14 661 (32,321)	6.09 (20'0")	8.60 (28'3")	2.46 (8'1")	3.66 (12'0")	7.4 (24'3")	Hyd.	41.1 (25.5)	32.4 (20.2)
143H	1AL(U.S.) APN(U.S.)	95-02 02-07	165/185	15 023 (33,120)	6.10 (20'0")	8.60 (28'3")	2.46 (8'1")	3.66 (12'0")	7.40 (24'3")	Hyd.	41.1 (25.5)	32.4 (20.2)
143H	APN(U.S.)	02-07	165/205	15 270 (33,670)	6.17 (20'3")	8.71 (28'7")	2.55 (8'5")	3.66 (12'0")	7.5 (24'7")	Hyd.	44.0 (27.4)	34.7 (21.6)
14B	78E(U.S.) 64C(U.S.)	59-59 59-69	150	13 300 (29,280)	5.84 (19'2")	8.03 (26'4")	2.44 (8'0")	3.66 (12'0")	10.97 (36'0")	Mech.	34.8 (21.6)	11.3 (7.0)
14C	35F(U.S.)	59-61	150	12 973 (28,600)	5.84 (19'2")	8.03 (26'4")	2.44 (8'0")	3.66 (12'0")	10.97 (36'0")	Mech.	34.8 (21.6)	11.3 (7.0)
14D	96F(U.S.)	61-65	150	13 700 (30,300)	6.15 (20'2")	8.33 (27'4")	2.44 (8'0")	3.96 (13'0")	11.58 (38'0")	Mech.	34.1 (21.2)	23.5 (14.6)
14E	99G(U.S.)	65-68	150	13 699 (30,200)	6.15 (20'2")	8.33 (27'4")	2.44 (8'0")	3.96 (13'0")	11.58 (38'0")	Hyd. Mech.	36.4 (22.6)	24.9 (15.5)
14E	12K(U.S.) 72G(U.S.)	67-73 69-73	150	14 300 (31,600)	6.10 (20'2")	8.30 (27'4")	2.44 (8'0")	3.96 (13'0")	11.60 (38'0")	Hyd. Mech.	39.1 (24.3)	47.3 (29.4)
14G	96U(U.S.)	73-95	200	20 688 (45,610)	6.45 (21'2")	9.21 (30'3")	2.83 (9'3")	4.27 (14'0")	7.90 (25'11")	Hyd.	43.0 (26.8)	50.1 (31.1)
14H	7WJ(U.S.) ASE(U.S.)	95-02 02-07	215	18 784 (41,410)	6.45 (21'2")	9.21 (30'2")	2.70 (8'10")	4.27 (14'0")	7.90 (25'11")	Hyd.	42.7 (26.5)	47.3 (29.4)
14H	ASE(U.S.)	02-07	220/240	18 809 (41,465)	6.56 (21'6")	9.34 (30'8")	2.82 (9'3")	4.27 (14'0")	8.0 (26'4")	Hyd.	46.1 (28.7)	51.1 (31.8)

Motor Graders (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horsepower, Rated	Approx. Ship Wt. kg (lb)	Wheel-base m (ft)	Length m (ft)	Width m (ft)	Mold-board Length m (ft)	Turning Radius m (ft)	Controls	Maximum Speed km/h (mph)	
											Forward	Rev.
160H	9EJ(U.S.) 6WM(U.S.) 3GM(BRAZ) 2HS(BRAZ) ASD(U.S.) CCP(BRAZ)	95-02 02-07 02-07	180/200	15 586 (34,360)	6.10 (20'0")	8.60 (28'3")	2.46 (8'1")	4.27 (14'0")	7.40 (24'3")	Hyd.	40.7 (25.3)	32.1 (20.0)
160H	ASD(U.S.) CCP(BRAZ)	02-07 03-07	180/220	15 676 (34,560)	6.17 (20'3")	8.71 (28'7")	2.48 (8'2")	4.27 (14'0")	7.5 (24'7")	Hyd.	43.6 (27.1)	34.4 (21.4)
160H STD	9JM(U.S.) 2FM(BRAZ) XZK(CHINA)	96-99 96-98 06-10	180/200	15 524 (34,225)	6.09 (20'0")	8.49 (27'10")	2.46 (8'1")	4.27 (14'0")	7.4 (24'3")	Hyd.	40.7 (25.3)	32.1 (20.0)
163H	5AK(U.S.) ARL(U.S.)	95-02 02-07	180/200	16 538 (36,460)	6.10 (20'0")	8.60 (28'3")	2.46 (8'1")	4.27 (14'0")	7.40 (24'3")	Hyd.	40.7 (25.3)	32.1 (20.0)
163H	ARL(U.S.)	02-07	180/220	16 280 (35,890)	6.17 (20'3")	8.71 (28'7")	2.55 (8'5")	4.27 (14'0")	7.5 (24'7")	Hyd.	43.6 (27.1)	34.4 (21.4)
16	49G(U.S.)	63-73	225	22 499 (49,600)	6.86 (22'6")	9.50 (31'2")	3.00 (9'10")	4.27 (14'0")	13.56 (44'6")	Hyd. Mech.	49.7 (30.9)	49.7 (30.9)
16G	93U(U.S.)	73-95	275	27 284 (60,150)	6.96 (22'10")	9.99 (32'8")	3.08 (10'1")	4.88 (16'0")	8.20 (27'0")	Hyd.	43.6 (27.1)	43.6 (27.1)
16H	6ZJ(U.S.) ATS(U.S.)	95-02 02-07	275	24 748 (54,560)	6.96 (22'10")	9.99 (32'9")	2.99 (9'10")	4.88 (16'0")	8.20 (27'0")	Hyd.	44.5 (27.7)	42.3 (26.3)
16H	ATS(U.S.)	02-07	265/285	24 740 (54,550)	6.96 (22'10")	9.99 (32'9")	3.08 (10'1")	4.88 (16'0")	8.2 (26'11")	Hyd.	48.1 (29.9)	45.7 (28.4)
24H	7KK(U.S.)	96-07	500	61 955 (136,611)	10.23 (33'7")	14.16 (46'6")	4.23 (13'10")	7.3 (24'0")	12.0 (39'11")	Hyd.	37.7 (23.4)	36.1 (22.4)



SKID STEER LOADERS

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Net Power kW (hp)	Length to Coupler mm (in)	Width over Tires mm (in)**	Height to Top of Cab mm (in)	Engine Model	Top Travel Speed km/h (mph)	Rated Operating Capacity at 50% kg (lb)	Rated Operating Capacity at 50% with counter-weight kg (lb)
216	4NZ	99-03	2490 (5490)	36 (48)	2519 (99)	1525 (60)	1950 (77)	3024C	11.5 (7.0)	635 (1400)	680 (1500)
216B	RLL	04-07	2589 (5709)	37 (49)	2519 (99)	1525 (60)	1950 (77)	3024C	12.7 (7.9)	635 (1400)	680 (1500)
226	5FZ	99-03	2560 (5645)	41 (54)	2519 (99)	1525 (60)	1950 (77)	3034	11.5 (7.0)	680 (1500)	726 (1600)
226B	MJH	04-07	2646 (5834)	42 (57)	2519 (99)	1525 (60)	1950 (77)	3024C T	12.7 (7.9)	680 (1500)	726 (1600)
228	6BZ	99-03	2650 (5843)	41 (54)	2519 (99)	1525 (60)	1950 (77)	3034	11.5 (7.0)	680 (1500)	726 (1600)
232	CAB	02-04	3005 (6627)	36 (48)	2776 (110)	1525 (60)	1953 (77)	3024C	11.1 (7.0)	793 (1750)	815 (1795)
232B	SCH	04-07	3021 (6661)	37 (49)	2760 (109)	1525 (60)	1953 (77)	3024C	11.1 (6.9)	793 (1750)	815 (1795)
236	4YZ	99-03	3134 (6810)	44 (59)	2800 (110)	1676 (66)	2092 (82)	3034	12.1 (7.5)	793 (1750)	839 (1850)
236B	HEN	04-07	3178 (7007)	52 (70)	2800 (110)	1676 (66)	2092 (82)	3044C DIT	12.2/18.6* (7.6/11.6*)	793 (1750)	815 (1850)
242	CMB	02-04	3060 (6748)	41 (54)	2776 (110)	1676 (66)	1986 (78)	3034	11.3 (7.0)	907 (2000)	930 (2045)
242B	BXM	04-07	3085 (6805)	42 (57)	2760 (109)	1676 (66)	1986 (78)	3024C T	12.0 (7.4)	907 (2000)	930 (2045)
246	5SZ	99-03	3214 (7087)	55 (74)	2800 (110)	1676 (66)	2092 (82)	3034 T	12.1 (7.5)	907 (2000)	952 (2100)
246B	PAT	04-07	3239 (7142)	58 (78)	2800 (110)	1676 (66)	2092 (82)	3044C T	12.5/19.1* (7.7/11.8*)	907 (2000)	952 (2100)
248	6LZ	99-03	3328 (7338)	55 (74)	2800 (110)	1676 (66)	2092 (82)	3034 T	12.1 (7.5)	907 (2000)	952 (2100)
248B	SCL	04-07	3320 (7321)	57 (76)	2800 (110)	1676 (66)	2092 (82)	3044C DIT	12.5/19.1* (7.7/11.8*)	907 (2000)	952 (2100)
252	FDG	01-03	3454 (7615)	44 (59)	2776 (110)	1829 (72)	1968 (78)	3034	12.1 (7.5)	1020 (2250)	1043 (2300)
252B	SCP	04-07	3552 (7832)	52 (70)	2902 (114)	1829 (72)	2063 (81)	3044C DIT	11.2/17.8* (6.9/11.0*)	1134 (2500)	1134 (2500)
262	CED	01-03	3472 (7655)	55 (74)	2902 (114)	1829 (72)	2098 (83)	3034 T	12.1 (7.5)	1134 (2500)	1156 (2550)
262B	PDT	04-07	3565 (7861)	58 (78)	2902 (114)	1829 (72)	2063 (81)	3044C DIT	11.6/17.8* (7.2/11.0*)	1225 (2700)	1247 (2750)
268B	LBA	04-07	3626 (7995)	57 (76)	2902 (114)	1829 (72)	2063 (81)	3044C DIT	11.6/17.8* (7.2/11.0*)	1225 (2700)	1247 (2750)

*With two-speed option.

**Models 216-236B with 254 mm (10") wide tires, 242-268B with 305 mm (12") wide tires.



MULTI TERRAIN LOADERS

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Approx. Machine Weight kg (lb)	Net Power kW (hp)	Length to Coupler mm (in)	Width over Tracks mm (in)*	Height to Top of Cab mm (in)	Engine Model	Top Travel Speed km/h (mph)	Rated Operating Capacity at 50% kg (lb)
247	CML	02-04	3023 (6665)	41 (54)	2518 (99)	1676 (66)	1990 (78)	3034	12.1 (7.5)	877 (1933)
247B	MTL	04-07	3024 (6668)	42 (57)	2518 (99)	1676 (66)	1990 (78)	3024C T	12.2 (7.6)	885 (1950)
257	CMM	02-04	3460 (7628)	44 (59)	2701 (106)	1676 (66)	2022 (80)	3034 T	12.1 (7.5)	1046 (2306)
257B	SLK	04-07	3428 (7559)	42 (57)	2701 (106)	1676 (66)	2022 (80)	3024C T	11.4 (7.1)	1047 (2310)
267	CMP	01-04	4134 (9088)	44 (59)	2923 (115)	1898 (75)	2074 (82)	3034	9.7 (6.0)	1315 (2900)
267B	CYC	04-07	4250 (9371)	52 (70)	2923 (115)	1898 (75)	2074 (82)	3044C DIT	11.2 (7.0)	1315 (2900)
277	CNC	01-04	4148 (9126)	55 (74)	2923 (115)	1898 (75)	2074 (82)	3034 T	9.7 (6.0)	1338 (2950)
277B	MDH	04-07	4269 (9411)	58 (78)	2923 (115)	1898 (75)	2074 (82)	3044C DIT	11.2 (7.0)	1338 (2950)
287	CNY	03-04	4471 (9870)	55 (74)	2900 (114)	1962 (77)	2122 (84)	3034 T	11.0 (7.0)	1587 (3500)
287B	ZSA	04-07	4660 (10,275)	58 (78)	2900 (114)	1962 (77)	2122 (84)	3044C DIT	11.2 (7.0)	1632 (3600)

*With 457 mm (18") wide track.



HYDRAULIC EXCAVATORS (Track)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix COSA (US)	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower	Approx. Operating Weight kg (lb)	Track Gauge m (ft)	Height* m (ft)	Length* m (ft)	Width m (ft)	Max. Reach** m (ft)	Lift Capacity*** kg (lb)
205 LC	(3HC) (4DC)	84-89	Deutz-67 Perkins-71	13 135 (28,957)	1.895 (6'2.5")	3.00 (9'10")	7.30 (23'11")	2.40 (7'10")	8.17 (26'10")	3290 (7300)
205B	5ZF	90-92	80	12 900 (28,443)	1.895 (6'2.5")	2.976 (9'9")	7.67 (25'2")	2.495 (8'2")	8.9 (29'2")	3740 (8250)
211 LC	(4EC) (5CC)	84-89	Deutz-84 Perkins-94	15 540 (34,260)	2.08 (6'9.9")	3.02 (9'11")	8.01 (26'3")	2.49 (8'2")	9.88 (32'5")	4240 (9340)
213 LC	3ZC	83-87	102	17 300 (38,140)	2.08 (6'10")	3.08 (10'1")	8.34 (27'4")	2.49 (8'2")	10.30 (33'9.5")	5127 (11,305)
215	(96L) (57Z) (14Z)	76-80 79-84	85 90	17 450 (38,480)	1.92 (6'4")	3.10 (10'1")	8.94 (29'4")	2.47 (8'0")	9.25 (30'4")	5090 (11,200)
215 SA	(57Y) (14Z)	82-84	90	19 440 (42,860)	2.18 (7'2")	3.22 (10'6")	8.94 (29'4")	2.73 (8'11")	9.23 (30'3")	5130 (11,300)
215B LC	(9YB)	84-87	105	18 510 (40,806)	1.92 (6'4")	3.10 (10'2")	8.94 (29'4")	2.44 (8'0")	9.25 (30'4")	5760 (12,700)
215C LC	(4HG)	87-89	115	19 570 (43,150)	1.92 (6'4")	3.1 (10'2")	8.94 (29'4")	2.42 (7'11")	9.29 (30'6")	7070 (15,200)
215D LC	(9TF)	89-92	125	19 900 (43,900)	1.92 (6'4")	3.2 (10'6")	9.0 (24'6")	2.44 (8'0")	9.23 (30'3")	6830 (14,700)
219	(5CF)	87-89	130	21 120 (46,550)	2.18 (7'2")	3.12 (10'3")	8.94 (29'4")	2.73 (8'11")	10.39 (34'1")	7080 (15,300)
219D	(5XG)	89-92	140	21 600 (47,500)	2.18 (7'2")	3.12 (10'3")	9.41 (30'10")	2.73 (8'11")	9.75 (32'0")	7670 (16,500)
219 LC	(5CF)	87-89	130	22 020 (48,550)	2.18 (7'2")	3.12 (10'3")	8.94 (29'4")	2.73 (8'11")	10.39 (34'1")	7080 (15,300)
219D LC	(5XG)	89-92	140	22 400 (49,300)	2.18 (7'2")	3.12 (10'3")	9.41 (30'10")	2.73 (8'11")	9.75 (32'0")	7670 (16,500)
225 LC	(51U)	72-86	135	23 900 (52,700)	2.64 (8'8")	3.17 (10'5")	9.83 (32'3")	2.99 (9'10")	9.58 (31'5")	7300 (15,600)
225 SA	(51U)	77-86	135	27 125 (59,800)	2.64 (8'8")	3.17 (10'5")	9.83 (32'3")	3.35 (11'0")	9.55 (31'4")	7340 (15,700)
225B	(2ZD) (3YD)	86-89 87-89	145	24 960 (55,030)	2.44 (8'0")	3.17 (10'5")	9.83 (32'3")	2.99 (9'10")	10.16 (33'4")	11 040 (26,100)
225D	(6RG)	89-91	150	25 400 (55,900)	2.44 (8'0")	3.23 (10'7")	9.94 (32'7")	2.99 (9'10")	10.13 (33'3")	—
225B LC	(2ZD) (3YD)	86-89 87-89	145	26 140 (58,230)	2.44 (8'0")	3.17 (10'5")	9.83 (32'3")	2.99 (9'10")	10.16 (33'4")	11 040 (26,100)
225D LC	(2Sj)	89-91	165	26 700 (58,900)	2.44 (8'0")	3.23 (10'7")	9.94 (32'7")	2.99 (9'10")	10.13 (33'3")	12 450 (26,900)

*When shipped with medium stick and bucket curled under.

**Maximum reach at ground level, one-piece boom, longest stick.

***Lift capacity at 4.6 m (15'0") over front, one-piece boom, longest stick.

Hydraulic Excavators (Track) (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix COSA (US)	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower	Approx. Operating Weight kg (lb)	Track Gauge m (ft)	Height* m (ft)	Length* m (ft)	Width m (ft)	Max. Reach** m (ft)	Lift Capacity*** kg (lb)
229	(1GF)	86-89	145	29 140	2.64	3.38	9.83	3.45	10.11	—
	(1AF)	86-89		(64,830)	(8'8")	(11'1")	(32'3")	(11'4")	(33'2")	
229 LC	(1GF)	86-89	180	33 540	2.64	3.38	11.02	3.45	11.35	7940
Custom 180				(73,940)	(8'8")	(11'1")	(36'2")	(11'4")	(37'3")	(17,100)
229D	(2LJ)	89-91	157	31 700	2.64	3.52	10.9	3.25	10.76	8300
				(69,900)	(8'8")	(11'7")	(35'9")	(10'8")	(35'4")	(18,300)
231D		90-92	200	34 300	2.64	3.45	10.83	3.45	11.20	15 300
				(75,600)	(8'8")	(11'4")	(35'6")	(11'4")	(36'9")	(33,000)
231D LC		90-92	200	35 500	2.64	3.45	10.83	3.45	11.20	15 300
				(78,100)	(8'8")	(11'4")	(35'6")	(11'4")	(36'9")	(33,000)
235	(32K) (64R)	73-86	195	39 320	2.69	3.40	11.27	3.45	11.23	7050
				(86,700)	(8'10")	(11'2")	(37'0")	(11'4")	(36'10")	(17,300)
235B	(7WC) (9PC)	86-88	215	40 960	2.69	3.40	11.27	3.45	11.23	9934
				(89,700)	(8'10")	(11'2")	(37'0")	(11'4")	(36'10")	(21,900)
235C	(4DG) (5AF) (2PG) (3WG)	88-92	250	42 140	2.69	3.50	11.50	3.45	12.00	14 720
				(92,800)	(8'10")	(11'4")	(37'7")	(11'4")	(39'5")	(35,000)
235D	(8KJ) (8TJ)	92-93	250	46 270	2.69	3.50	11.50	3.45	12.00	14 840
				(103,780)	(8'10")	(11'5")	(37'7")	(11'4")	(39'5")	(35,200)
235D LC	(8KJ) (8TJ)	92-93	250	49 270	3.30	3.60	11.60	3.79	11.97	15 070
				(108,620)	(10'10")	(11'9")	(38'1")	(12'5")	(39'3")	(35,700)
245	(82X) (84X)	74-88	325	65 745	3.24	4.62	13.18	3.71	14.02	14 930
				(144,941)	(10'7")	(15'2")	(43'3")	(12'2")	(46'0")	(32,920)
245B	6MF 1SJ	88-92	360	65 200	3.24	4.78	13.13	3.61	14.02	—
				(143,500)	(10'7")	(15'8")	(43'1")	(11'10")	(46'0")	
245D	(4LK) (7ZJ)	92-93	385	68 420	3.24	5.46	12.82	3.61	13.84	14 640†
				(150,520)	(10'7")	(17'11")	(42'0")	(11'10")	(45'9")	(31,600)
E70	3BG 3CG	87-89	52	6500	1.65	2.59	6.02	2.25	6.67	1300
		87-89		(14,300)	(5'5")	(8'6")	(19'9")	(7'5")	(21'10")	(2750)
E70B	7YF(JPN) 5TG(OSJ) 6AK(OSJ)	89-94	54	6760	1.75	2.56	6.09	2.32	6.72	1315
		89-94		(14,900)	(5'9")	(8'5")	(20'0")	(7'7")	(22'1")	(2900)
E110	3FG 3GG	87-89	74	10 700	1.9	2.73	7.345	2.5	7.93	2700
		87-89		(23,600)	(6'3")	(8'11")	(24'0")	(8'2")	(26'0")	(5750)
E110B	9HF(OSJ) 8MF(JPN) 5GK(OSJ)	90-92	79	11 600	1.99	2.70	7.25	2.495	8.10	3350
		90-92		(25,600)	(6'6")	(8'10")	(23'9")	(8'2")	(26'7")	(7200)
E120	1LF(OSJ) 1MF(JPN)	87-89	84	12 200	1.99	2.775	7.66	2.490	8.58	3850
		87-89		(26,800)	(6'6")	(9'1")	(25'1")	(8'2")	(28'2")	(8300)
E120B	7NF(OSJ) 6JF(JPN) 4XK(OSJ)	90-92	84	12 680	1.99	2.70	7.62	2.495	8.74	4310
		90-92		(28,200)	(6'6")	(8'10")	(25'10")	(8'2")	(28'8")	(9250)
E140	1PF(JPN) 1NF(OSJ)	87-94	89	13 970	1.99	2.89	8.29	2.55	5.49	4380
				(30,800)	(6'6")	(9'6")	(27'6")	(8'4")	(18'0")	(9650)

*When shipped with medium stick and bucket curled under.

**Maximum reach at ground level, one-piece boom, longest stick.

***Lift capacity at 4.6 m (15'0") over front, one-piece boom, longest stick.

†Lift capacity at 7.5 m (25'0") over front, one-piece boom, longest stick.

Hydraulic Excavators (Track) (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix COSA (US)	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower	Approx. Operating Weight kg (lb)	Track Gauge m (ft)	Height* m (ft)	Length* m (ft)	Width m (ft)	Max. Reach** m (ft)	Lift Capacity*** kg (lb)
E200B	6KF(OSJ) 4SG(JPN)	87-91 87-91	118	18 800 (41,400)	2.20 (7'3")	2.97 (9'9")	9.48 (31'11")	2.83 (9'4")	10.63 (34'10")	8100 (17,350)
EL200B	7DF(OSJ) 5EG(JPN)	87-91 87-91	118	20 100 (44,300)	2.38 (7'10")	2.97 (9'9")	9.48 (31'11")	3.18 (10'5")	10.63 (34'10")	8150 (17,600)
E240	1FG(OSJ) 2HF(JPN)	87-89 87-89	148	23 000 (50,700)	2.39 (7'10")	3.02 (9'11")	9.73 (31'11")	3.19 (10'6")	10.6 (34'9")	9800 (21,600)
E240B	8SF(OSJ) 9PF(JPN)	89-92	148	23 000 (50,700)	2.39 (7'10")	3.02 (9'11")	9.73 (31'11")	3.19 (10'6")	10.6 (34'9")	9800 (21,600)
E240C	2RL(OSJ) 8MK(JPN)	92-93	148	23 000 (50,700)	2.39 (7'10")	3.02 (9'11")	9.73 (31'11")	3.19 (10'6")	10.6 (34'9")	9800 (21,600)
EL240	4JF(OSJ) 4MF(JPN)	87-89 87-89	148	23 600 (52,000)	2.58 (8'6")	3.02 (9'11")	9.73 (31'11")	3.38 (11'1")	10.6 (34'9")	11 300 (24,300)
EL240B	5WG(OSJ) 6MG(JPN)	89-92	148	23 600 (52,000)	2.58 (8'6")	3.02 (9'11")	9.73 (31'11")	3.38 (11'1")	10.6 (34'9")	10 320 (22,750)
EL240C	9PK(OSJ) 9NK(JPN)	92-93	148	23 600 (52,000)	2.58 (8'6")	3.02 (9'11")	9.73 (31'11")	3.38 (11'1")	10.6 (34'9")	10 320 (22,750)
E300	2CF(OSJ) 1KG(JPN)	87-89 87-89	187	30 500 (67,300)	2.6 (8'6")	3.22 (10'7")	10.94 (35'11")	3.4 (11'2")	11.84 (38'9")	12 550 (27,650)
E300B	1WJ(OSJ) 2HJ(JPN)	90-91 90-91	206	30 200 (66,580)	2.6 (8'6")	3.22 (10'7")	10.94 (35'11")	3.4 (11'2")	11.84 (38'9")	12 450 (26,850)
EL300	4NF(OSJ) 4SF(JPN)	87-89 87-89	187	31 600 (69,700)	2.6 (8'6")	3.22 (10'7")	10.94 (35'11")	3.4 (11'2")	11.84 (38'9")	12 550 (27,650)
EL300B	3FJ(OSJ) 1GK(JPN)	90-91 90-91	206	31 200 (68,780)	2.6 (8'6")	3.22 (10'7")	10.94 (35'11")	3.4 (11'2")	11.84 (38'9")	12 450 (26,850)
E450	3HG(OSJ) 3JG(JPN)	87-93 87-93	276	46 000 (101,430)	2.89 (9'6")	3.49 (11'5")	11.96 (39'3")	3.15 (10'4")	13.08 (42'11")	10 900 (23,500)
E650	3KG(OSJ) 3LG(JPN)	87-92 87-92	375	62 600 (138,000)	3.25 (10'8")	4.84 (15'11")	14.0 (45'11")	3.49 (11'5")	13.33 (43'9")	15 850 (34,000)
301.5	3YW	98-05	17.4	1650 (3640)	0.75 (2'6")	2.19 (7'2")	3.69 (12'1")	0.98 (3'3")	3.8 (12'6")	380† (830)
301.6	BDH	00-05	17.4	1690 (3726)	0.75 (2'6")	2.19 (7'2")	3.69 (12'1")	0.98 (3'3")	3.8 (12'6")	370† (810)
301.8	BFA	00-05	17.4	1725 (3803)	0.75 (2'6")	2.19 (9'8")	3.69 (12'1")	0.98 (3'3")	3.8 (12'6")	370† (810)
302.5	4AZ	99-05	22.9	2730 (6020)	1.15 (3'9")	2.3 (7'7")	4.52 (14'10")	1.45 (4'9")	4.83 (15'10")	870† (1910)
303 CR	DMA	01-05	26.1	3210 (7077)	1.25 (4'1")	2.48 (8'2")	4.68 (15'4")	1.55 (5'1")	5.39 (17'8")	1200† (2646)
303.5	AFW DCH	99-02 01-02	25	7430 (7546)	1.25 (4'1")	2.44 (8'0")	5.07 (16'6")	1.55 (5'1")	5.54 (18'2")	1030† (2270)

*When shipped with medium stick and bucket curled under.

**Maximum reach at ground level, one-piece boom, longest stick.

***Lift capacity at 4.6 m (15'0") over front, one-piece boom, longest stick.

†Lift capacity at 7.5 m (25'0") over front, one-piece boom, longest stick.

Hydraulic Excavators (Track) (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix COSA (US)	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower	Approx. Operating Weight kg (lb)	Track Gauge m (ft)	Height* m (ft)	Length* m (ft)	Width m (ft)	Max. Reach** m (ft)	Lift Capacity*** kg (lb)
304 CR	NAD	02-05	35.5	4300 (9480)	1.58 (5'2")	2.6 (8'6")	5.18 (17'0")	1.98 (6'6")	5.95 (19'6")	2250† (5000)
304.5	ANK WAK	99-02 01-02	38	4475 (9866)	1.5 (4'11")	2.5 (8'4")	5.7 (18'8")	1.9 (6'6")	6.05 (19'10")	1600† (3630)
305 CR	DSA	01-03	42	4800 (10,582)	1.58 (5'2")	2.6 (8'6")	5.37 (17'7")	1.98 (6'6")	6.14 (20'2")	2550† (5622)
	DGT	03-05	42	4800 (10,582)	1.58 (5'2")	2.6 (8'6")	5.37 (17'7")	1.98 (6'6")	6.14 (20'2")	2550† (5622)
307	2WM	94-98	54	7600 (16,760)	1.75 (5'9")	2.61 (8'7")	6.3 (20'8")	2.4 (7'11")	6.38 (20'11")	2450 (5400)
	2PM(OSJ)	94-98	54	6740 (14,860)	1.75 (5'9")	2.63 (8'8")	6.08 (19'11")	2.28 (7'6")	6.72 (22'1")	1350 (3000)
	9ZL(JPN)	94-97	54	6650 (14,660)	1.75 (5'9")	2.63 (8'8")	6.08 (19'11")	2.28 (7'6")	6.72 (22'1")	1350 (3000)
307B	5CW(OSJ)	98-00	54	6960 (15,340)	1.75 (5'9")	2.63 (8'8")	6.08 (19'11")	2.28 (7'6")	6.72 (22'1")	1350 (3000)
	4RW(JPN)	97-00	54	6500 (14,330)	1.75 (5'9")	2.64 (8'8")	6.08 (19'11")	2.28 (7'6")	6.72 (22'1")	1350 (3000)
307B SB	AFB	99-00	40/54	7500 (16,530)	1.75 (5'9")	2.9 (9'6")	6.75 (22'2")	2.28 (7'6")	7.01 (23'0")	1410 (3100)
	6KZ(OSJ) 7DZ(JPN)	98-01	40/54	8040 (17,730)	1.75 (5'9")	2.64 (8'8")	6.73 (22'1")	2.28 (7'6")	7.42 (24'4")	1500 (3300)
307C	(BCM)	00-	54	7210 (15,900)	1.75 (5'9")	2.78 (9'1")	6.07 (19'11")	2.29 (7'6")	6.85 (22'6")	947 (2100)
	BAJ	00-	54	6450 (14,220)	1.75 (5'9")	2.63 (8'8")	6.07 (19'11")	2.29 (7'6")	6.34 (20'10")	1052 (2300)
307C SB	(BNE)	00-07	54	8390 (18,500)	1.75 (5'9")	2.63 (8'8")	6.79 (22'3")	2.29 (7'6")	7.55 (24'9")	822 (1800)
308B CR	3YS(JPN)	99-02	54	7650 (16,870)	1.85 (6'1")	2.61 (8'7")	5.77 (18'11")	2.3 (7'7")	6.9 (22'8")	1600 (3500)
308C CR	(KCX)	02-07	54	8040 (17,730)	1.87 (6'2")	2.61 (8'7")	5.83 (19'2")	2.47 (8'1")	6.9 (22'8")	947 (2100)
	CPE	01-	54	7390 (16,290)	1.87 (6'2")	2.61 (8'7")	5.83 (19'2")	2.32 (7'7")	6.39 (21'0")	1135 (2500)
311	9LJ(OSJ)	93-96	79	11 100 (24,470)	1.99 (6'6")	2.76 (9'1")	7.25 (23'9")	2.49 (8'2")	8.1 (26'7")	3100 (6800)
	5PK(JPN)	93-96	79	11 050 (24,360)	1.99 (6'6")	2.76 (9'1")	7.25 (23'9")	2.49 (8'2")	8.10 (26'7")	3100 (6800)

*When shipped with medium stick and bucket curled under.

**Maximum reach at ground level, one-piece boom, longest stick.

***Lift capacity at 4.6 m (15'0") over front, one-piece boom, longest stick.

†Lift capacity at 3 m (10'0") over front, blade down, one-piece boom, longest stick.

Hydraulic Excavators (Track) (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix COSA (US)	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower	Approx. Operating Weight kg (lb)	Track Gauge m (ft)	Height* m (ft)	Length* m (ft)	Width m (ft)	Max. Reach** m (ft)	Lift Capacity*** kg (lb)
311B	2LS(blade) (OSJ)	96-01	79	11 890 (26,210)	1.99 (6'6")	2.76 (9'1")	7.25 (23'9")	2.495 (8'2")	8.1 (26'7")	3080 (6800)
	2MS(blade) (JPN)	96-01	79	11 900 (26,230)	1.99 (6'6")	2.76 (9'1")	7.25 (23'9")	2.5 (8'2")	8.1 (26'7")	3100 (6800)
	8GR(OSJ)	96-01	79	11 130 (24,540)	1.99 (6'6")	2.76 (9'1")	7.25 (23'9")	2.495 (8'2")	8.1 (26'7")	3120 (6900)
	8HR(JPN)	96-01	79	11 200 (24,690)	1.99 (6'6")	2.76 (9'1")	7.25 (23'9")	2.49 (8'2")	8.1 (26'7")	3100 (6800)
311C U	(CKE)	01-07	79	11 980 (26,410)	1.99 (6'6")	2.77 (9'1")	6.92 (22'8")	2.49 (8'2")	8.225 (27'0")	1295 (2900)
	CLK	01-07	79	11 500 (25,350)	1.99 (6'6")	2.765 (9'1")	6.88 (22'7")	2.49 (8'2")	7.7 (25'3")	1453 (3200)
311D LRR	(DDW)CLA	08-	80	12 710 (28,021)	1.99 (6'6")	3.16 (10'4")	6.83 (22'5")	2.49 (8'2")	8.10 (26'7")	4000 (8550)
312	6BL	93-97	84	12 600 (27,780)	1.99 (6'6")	2.76 (9'1")	7.6 (24'11")	2.49 (8'2")	8.63 (28'4")	4200 (9300)
	6GK(OSJ)	93-96								
	7DK(JPN)	93-96	84	12 000 (26,460)	1.99 (6'6")	2.76 (9'1")	7.6 (24'11")	2.49 (8'2")	8.63 (28'4")	4050 (8900)
312B	6SW	98-01	84	13 000 (28,660)	1.99 (6'6")	2.91 (9'7")	7.59 (24'11")	2.49 (8'2")	8.3 (27'3")	4590 (10,110)
	9GR(OSJ)	98-01	84	12 440 (27,430)	1.99 (6'6")	2.76 (9'1")	7.595 (24'11")	2.495 (8'2")	8.625 (28'4")	4170 (9200)
	9HR(JPN)	98-00	84	12 150 (26,790)	1.99 (6'6")	2.76 (9'1")	7.595 (24'11")	2.49 (8'2")	8.625 (28'4")	4050 (8900)
	9NW(blade)	98-01	66/88	13 785 (30,390)	1.99 (6'6")	2.91 (9'7")	7.59 (24'11")	2.49 (8'2")	8.3 (27'3")	4940 (10,900)
	2NS(blade) (OSJ)	98-01	66/88	13 200 (29,100)	1.99 (6'6")	2.76 (9'1")	7.595 (24'11")	2.495 (8'2")	8.625 (28'4")	4230 (9300)
	3ES(blade) (JPN)	98-00	84	12 900 (28,440)	1.99 (6'6")	2.76 (9'1")	7.595 (24'11")	2.49 (8'2")	8.625 (28'4")	4200 (9300)
	312B L	9FS	97-01	84	13 270 (29,260)	1.99 (6'6")	2.91 (9'7")	7.59 (24'11")	2.59 (8'6")	8.3 (27'3")
8JR(OSJ)		98-01	66/88	12 940 (28,530)	1.99 (6'6")	2.76 (9'1")	7.595 (24'11")	2.59 (8'6")	8.625 (28'4")	4930 (10,900)
2KW(blade)		97-01	84	14 055 (30,990)	1.99 (6'6")	2.91 (9'7")	7.59 (24'11")	2.59 (8'6")	8.3 (27'3")	5050 (11,100)
3FS(blade) (OSJ)		98-01	66/88	13 720 (30,250)	1.99 (6'6")	2.76 (9'1")	7.595 (24'11")	2.59 (8'6")	8.625 (28'4")	4920 (10,800)

*When shipped with medium stick and bucket curled under.

**Maximum reach at ground level, one-piece boom, longest stick.

***Lift capacity at 4.6 m (15'0") over front, one-piece boom, longest stick.

Hydraulic Excavators (Track) (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix COSA (US)	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower	Approx. Operating Weight kg (lb)	Track Gauge m (ft)	Height* m (ft)	Length* m (ft)	Width m (ft)	Max. Reach** m (ft)	Lift Capacity*** kg (lb)
312C	BNN(FDS)	01-07	90	12 860 (28,350)	1.99 (6'6")	2.76 (9'1")	7.57 (24'10")	2.59 (8'6")	8.74 (28'8")	1402 (3100)
	CAE	00-	90	12 200 (26,900)	1.99 (6'6")	2.75 (9'0")	7.57 (24'10")	2.49 (8'2")	8.3 (27'3")	1448 (3200)
	BNN	01-	71/96	13 000 (28,665)	1.99 (6'6")	2.91 (9'6")	7.59 (24'11")	2.49 (8'2")	8.3 (27'3")	4350 (10,120)
312C L	CBT(CBA)	01-07	90	13 140 (28,970)	1.99 (6'6")	2.76 (9'1")	7.57 (24'10")	2.59 (8'6")	8.74 (28'8")	1439 (3200)
	CBT	01-	71/96	13 270 (29,260)	1.99 (6'6")	2.91 (9'6")	7.59 (24'11")	2.59 (8'6")	8.3 (27'3")	5040 (11,025)
312D	(HCW)	08-	90	13 150 (29,000)	1.99 (6'6")	2.83 (9'3")	7.61 (25'0")	2.59 (8'6")	8.62 (28'3")	4400 (9400)
312D L	(JBC)	08-	90	13 450 (29,650)	1.99 (6'6")	2.83 (9'3")	7.61 (25'0")	2.59 (8'6")	8.62 (28'3")	5100 (10,950)
313B CR	BAS(OSJ)	00-02	89	13 225 (29,160)	1.99 (6'6")	2.82 (9'3")	7.17 (23'6")	2.49 (8'2")	8.55 (28'1")	3900 (8600)
	AEX(JPN)	99-02	89	12 750 (28,110)	1.99 (6'6")	2.82 (9'3")	7.17 (23'6")	2.49 (8'2")	8.24 (27'0")	3900 (8600)
314C CR	(KJA)	02-02	90	14 610 (32,210)	1.99 (6'6")	2.81 (9'3")	7.28 (23'11")	2.59 (8'6")	8.765 (28'9")	1351 (3000)
	KHB	01-	90	13 500 (29,760)	1.99 (6'6")	2.81 (9'3")	7.28 (23'11")	2.49 (8'2")	8.32 (27'4")	1527 (3400)
314C LCR	(PCA)	02-02	90	14 810 (32,650)	1.99 (6'6")	2.73 (9'0")	7.41 (24'4")	2.59 (8'6")	8.765 (28'9")	1372 (3000)
314D CR	(PDP)	08-	90	14 200 (31,310)	1.99 (6'6")	2.91 (9'7")	7.28 (23'11")	2.49 (8'2")	8.63 (28'4")	4350 (9300)
314D LCR	(BYJ)	08-	90	14 400 (31,750)	1.99 (6'6")	2.91 (9'7")	7.41 (24'4")	2.49 (8'2")	8.63 (28'4")	5050 (10,800)
315	3ZM	95-98	99	15 920 (35,100)	1.99 (6'6")	2.88 (9'5")	8.5 (27'11")	2.49 (8'2")	8.21 (26'11")	5300 (11,700)
	4YM(OSJ)	94-97	99	16 330 (36,000)	1.99 (6'6")	2.88 (9'5")	8.5 (27'11")	2.49 (8'2")	9.14 (30'0")	5290 (11,700)
	6XM(JPN)	94-97	99	15 330 (33,800)	1.99 (6'6")	2.88 (9'5")	8.5 (27'11")	2.49 (8'2")	9.14 (30'0")	—
315 L	6YM(OSJ)	94-97	99	15 920 (35,100)	1.99 (6'6")	2.88 (9'5")	8.5 (27'11")	2.59 (8'6")	8.74 (28'8")	6320 (13,900)

*When shipped with medium stick and bucket curled under.

**Maximum reach at ground level, one-piece boom, longest stick.

***Lift capacity at 4.6 m (15'0") over front, one-piece boom, longest stick.

Hydraulic Excavators (Track) (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix COSA (US)	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower	Approx. Operating Weight kg (lb)	Track Gauge m (ft)	Height* m (ft)	Length* m (ft)	Width m (ft)	Max. Reach** m (ft)	Lift Capacity*** kg (lb)
315B	1SW(OSJ)	97-01	99	16 300 (35,940)	1.99 (6'6")	2.88 (9'5")	8.5 (27'11")	2.49 (8'2")	9.14 (30'0")	5500 (12,100)
	2DW(JPN)	97-01	99	15 850 (34,940)	1.99 (6'6")	2.88 (9'5")	8.5 (27'11")	2.49 (8'2")	9.14 (30'0")	—
315B L	5SW	98-	99	16 700 (36,820)	1.995 (6'7")	3.0 (9'10")	8.41 (27'7")	2.49 (8'2")	9.02 (29'7")	6720 (14,800)
	3AW(OSJ) 7RZ(forest) (OSJ)	97-01	80/107	16 700 (36,820)	1.99 (6'6")	2.88 (9'5")	8.47 (27'10")	2.59 (8'6")	9.14 (30'0")	6600 (14,600)
315C	(CFB)	01-02	110	16 400 (36,160)	1.99 (6'6")	2.99 (9'10")	8.52 (27'11")	2.59 (8'6")	9.29 (30'6")	1675 (3700)
	CFL	01-	110	16 000 (35,270)	1.99 (6'6")	2.95 (9'8")	8.52 (27'11")	2.49 (8'2")	8.9 (29'2")	1840 (4100)
	AKE	03-07	110	16 399 (36,160)	1.99 (6'6")	2.88 (9'5")	8.5 (27'11")	2.49 (8'2")	9.14 (30'0")	5650 (12,100)
315C L	(CFT)	01-02	110	16 750 (36,930)	1.99 (6'6")	2.99 (9'10")	8.52 (27'11")	2.59 (8'6")	9.29 (30'6")	1719 (3800)
	CJC	03-07	110	16 748 (36,930)	1.99 (6'6")	2.88 (9'5")	8.5 (27'11")	2.59 (8'6")	9.14 (30'0")	6750 (14,450)
	ANF	03	83/111	16 770 (36,970)	1.99 (6'6")	2.76 (9'0")	8.39 (27'6")	2.49 (8'2")	9.09 (29'9")	7110 (15,675)
315D L	(CJN)	07-	115	17 280 (38,100)	1.99 (6'6")	3.36 (11'0")	8.54 (28'0")	2.59 (8'6")	9.24 (30'3")	7150 (15,350)
317	4MM	95-98	99	17 260 (38,050)	2.15 (7'1")	2.88 (9'5")	8.5 (27'11")	2.75 (9'0")	8.62 (28'3")	4210 (9300)
317B L	9WW	98-	81/109	17 300 (38,146)	2.2 (7'3")	3.04 (9'10")	8.41 (27'6")	2.8 (9'2")	9.1 (29'8")	7100 (15,655)
317 N	9SR	96-98	99	17 220 (37,960)	1.99 (6'6")	2.88 (9'5")	8.5 (27'11")	2.75 (9'0")	8.62 (28'3")	6450 (14,200)
317B LN	6DZ	98-	81/110	17 300 (38,146)	1.995 (6'5")	3.04 (9'10")	8.41 (27'6")	2.49 (8'2")	9.1 (29'8")	7100 (15,655)
318B L	9WW	98-	86/115	17 700 (39,020)	2.2 (7'3")	3.02 (9'11")	8.67 (28'5")	2.8 (9'2")	8.94 (29'4")	8440 (18,600)
	3LR(OSJ)	99-02	86/115	18 390 (40,540)	2.2 (7'3")	3.05 (10'0")	8.72 (28'7")	2.8 (9'2")	9.77 (32'0")	7650 (16,900)
	ADC	99-	86/115	18 500 (40,792)	2.2 (7'3")	3.04 (9'10")	8.69 (28'6")	2.8 (9'2")	9.6 (31'6")	7600 (16,760)
	(3LR)	01-02	86/115	18 360 (40,480)	2.2 (7'3")	2.83 (9'3")	8.69 (28'6")	2.8 (9'2")	9.78 (32'1")	2200 (4900)

*When shipped with medium stick and bucket curled under.

**Maximum reach at ground level, one-piece boom, longest stick.

***Lift capacity at 4.6 m (15'0") over front, one-piece boom, longest stick.

Hydraulic Excavators (Track) (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix COSA (US)	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower	Approx. Operating Weight kg (lb)	Track Gauge m (ft)	Height* m (ft)	Length* m (ft)	Width m (ft)	Max. Reach** m (ft)	Lift Capacity*** kg (lb)
318B LN	6DZ	98-	86/115	17 160 (37,830)	1.995 (6'7")	3.02 (9'11")	8.67 (28'5")	2.495 (8'2")	8.94 (29'4")	7590 (16,700)
	7KZ(OSJ)	99-02	86/115	18 260 (40,260)	2.2 (7'3")	3.05 (10'0")	8.72 (28'7")	2.59 (8'6")	9.77 (32'1")	7600 (16,800)
	AEJ	99-	86/115	18 500 (40,792)	1.995 (6'7")	3.04 (9'10")	8.69 (28'6")	2.49 (8'2")	9.6 (31'6")	7580 (16,710)
	(7KZ)	01-02	86/115	17 990 (39,660)	1.995 (6'7")	3.05 (10'0")	8.72 (28'7")	2.49 (8'2")	9.78 (32'1")	2200 (4900)
318C	BTG	03	94/127	19 560 (43,120)	2.2 (7'2")	2.9 (9'9")	8.9 (29'2")	2.8 (9'2")	9.66 (31'8")	7850 (17,305)
318C L	DAH(MDY)	02-07	94/127	20 160 (44,445)	2.2 (7'2")	2.9 (9'9")	8.9 (29'2")	2.8 (9'2")	9.66 (31'8")	8950 (19,730)
318C N	FAA(GPA)	02-07	94/127	19 280 (42,505)	1.99 (6'6")	2.9 (9'9")	8.9 (29'2")	2.49 (8'2")	9.66 (31'8")	7730 (17,040)
319C LN	KGL	04	94/127	20 080 (44,269)	1.99 (6'6")	2.9 (9'9")	8.9 (29'2")	2.49 (9'2")	9.66 (31'8")	7730 (17,040)
320	7WK(OSJ)	91-96	128	19 120 (42,150)	2.2 (7'3")	2.93 (9'7")	9.37 (30'9)	2.8 (9'2")	10.63 (34'9")	6200 (17,700)
	2DL(OSJ)									
	8LG(OSJ)									
	7GJ(JPN)									
	3XM(JPN)									
320 L	4ZJ(GOS)	91-96	128	20 370 (44,910)	2.38 (7'10")	2.93 (9'7")	9.37 (30'9")	3.18 (10'5")	10.63 (34'9")	8150 (17,600)
	1TL(OSJ)									
	9KK(OSJ)									
	8HJ(JPN)									
	4JM(JPN)									
320 N	3XK(GOS)	94-96	128	20 050 (44,150)	1.90 (6'6")	2.93 (9'7")	9.37 (30'9")	2.59 (8'6")	10.63 (34'9")	8150 (17,600)
	1XM(OSJ)									
320 S	9WG(GOS)									
320B	6KM	96-00	128	19 400 (42,770)	2.2 (7'2.6")	3.01 (9'10.5")	9.46 (31'4")	2.8 (9'2.2")	10.77 (35'4")	8600 (19,000)
320B L	3MR									
	5BR									
320B N	1XS	96-00	128	20 720 (45,680)	2.38 (7'9.7")	3.01 (9'10.5")	9.46 (31'4")	3.18 (10'5.2")	10.77 (35'4")	9200 (20,300)
	4MR									
	6CR									
320B LN	7JR	96-00	128	19 930 (43,940)	2.2 (7'2.6")	3.01 (9'10.5")	9.46 (31'4")	2.5 (8'2.4")	10.77 (35'4")	9100 (20,100)
	4NR									
	2AS									
321B CR	3YZ	96-00	128							
321B CR	AKG(JPN)	98-01	128	19 400 (42,770)	2.2 (7'3")	3.1 (10'2")	8.6 (28'3")	2.98 (9'9")	9.68 (31'9")	8250 (18,200)
321B LCR	9CZ(JPN)	98-01	128	22 500 (49,600)	2.38 (7'10")	3.1 (10'2")	8.8 (28'11")	2.98 (9'9")	9.68 (31'9")	10 300 (22,700)
	KGA(OSJ)	02-02	128	23 100 (50,930)	2.38 (7'10")	3.1 (10'2")	8.8 (28'11")	2.98 (9'9")	9.68 (31'9")	10 300 (22,700)

*When shipped with medium stick and bucket curled under.

**Maximum reach at ground level, one-piece boom, longest stick.

***Lift capacity at 4.6 m (15'0") over front, one-piece boom, longest stick.

Hydraulic Excavators (Track) (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix COSA (US)	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower	Approx. Operating Weight kg (lb)	Track Gauge m (ft)	Height* m (ft)	Length* m (ft)	Width m (ft)	Max. Reach** m (ft)	Lift Capacity*** kg (lb)
322*	7WL(OSJ) 7WL(JPN)	93-96	153	22 650 (50,000)	2.39 (7'10")	3.12 (10'3")	9.95 (32'8")	2.99 (9'10")	10.47 (34'4")	10 400 (22,500)
322B	8MR 3NR	96-01 96-00	153	22 760 (50,180)	2.39 (7'10")	3.28 (10'9")	10.0 (32'10")	2.99 (9'10")	10.47 (34'4")	10 650 (23,500)
322 L*	8CL(OSJ) 8CL(JPN)	93-96	153	23 950 (52,800)	2.59 (8'6")	3.12 (10'3")	9.95 (32'8")	3.39 (11'1")	10.47 (34'4")	10 400 (22,500)
322B L	8NR 5CR	96-01 96-00	153	23 990 (52,890)	2.59 (8'6")	3.28 (10'9")	10.0 (32'10")	3.39 (11'1")	10.47 (34'4")	11 600 (25,600)
322C L	BGR BFK	01-02 02-06	165	24 200 (53,400)	2.59 (8'6")	3.12 (10'3")	9.96 (32'8")	3.39 (11'1")	10.47 (34'4")	11 500 (24,900)
325*	5WK(OSJ) 8NL(OSJ) 8JG(JPN)	91-95 91-95	168 168	25 520 (56,270) 25 520 (56,270)	2.39 (7'10") 2.39 (7'10")	3.24 (10'8") 3.24 (10'8")	10.27 (33'8") 10.27 (33'8")	2.99 (9'10") 2.99 (9'10")	11.50 (37'7") 11.50 (37'7")	11 100 (24,000) 11 000 (24,000)
325 L*	5WK(JPN) 6KK(OSJ) 9KL(OSJ) 7CJ(JPN) 6KK(JPN)	91-95 91-95	168 168	27 010 (59,560) 27 010 (59,560)	2.59 (8'6") 2.59 (8'6")	3.24 (10'8") 3.24 (10'8")	10.27 (33'8") 10.27 (33'8")	3.39 (11'1") 3.39 (11'1")	11.50 (37'7") 11.50 (37'7")	11 650 (25,150) 11 650 (25,150)
325B L	6DN(GOS)	96-01	168	28 890 (63,690)	2.59 (8'6")	3.21 (10'6")	10.35 (33'11")	3.39 (11'1")	10.57 (34'8")	15 460 (34,080)
325B LN	8FN(GOS)	96-01	168	27 670 (61,000)	2.39 (7'10")	3.21 (10'6")	10.35 (33'11")	2.99 (9'10")	10.57 (34'8")	15 030 (33,140)
325C L	CBR CSJ	01-06	188	28 600 (63,100)	2.59 (8'6")	3.26 (10'8")	10.34 (33'11")	3.39 (11'1")	10.51 (34'6")	15 600 (33,750)
325D L	A3R	06-08	204	29 240 (64,460)	2.59 (8'6")	3.04 (10'0")	10.42 (34'2")	3.39 (11'1")	11.15 (36'7")	15 450 (33,400)
330*	9PJ(OSJ) 8RL(OSJ) 9NG(JPN) 9PJ(JPN)	92-95 92-95	222 222	32 130 (70,830) 32 130 (70,830)	2.59 (8'6") 2.59 (8'6")	3.29 (10'10") 3.29 (10'10")	11.01 (36'2") 11.01 (36'2")	3.19 (10'6") 3.19 (10'6")	12.37 (40'6") 12.37 (40'6")	15 550 (33,650) 15 550 (33,650)
330 L*	6SK(OSJ) 9ML(OSJ) 6WJ(JPN) 6SK(JPN)	92-95 92-95	222 222	33 510 (73,880) 33 510 (70,830)	2.59 (8'6") 2.59 (8'6")	3.29 (10'10") 3.29 (10'10")	11.01 (36'2") 11.01 (36'2")	3.34 (10'11") 3.34 (10'11")	12.37 (40'6") 12.37 (40'6")	14 600 (31,500) 14 600 (31,500)
330B L	3YR(GOS)	96-01	222	34 020 (75,000)	2.59 (8'6")	3.56 (11'8")	11.06 (36'3")	3.34 (10'11")	11.62 (38'1")	17 070 (37,630)
330B LN	5LR(GOS)	96-01	222	33 860 (74,650)	2.39 (7'10")	3.56 (11'8")	11.06 (36'3")	2.99 (9'10")	11.62 (38'1")	17 070 (37,630)
330C L	CAP CGZ	01-06	247	35 100 (77,400)	2.59 (8'6")	3.63 (11'11")	11.19 (36'9")	3.44 (11'3")	11.64 (38'2")	17 450 (37,750)
330D L	MWP	06-08	268	36 150 (79,700)	2.59 (8'6")	3.14 (10'4")	11.20 (36'9")	3.44 (11'3")	11.71 (38'5")	17 610 (38,100)

*When shipped with medium stick and bucket curled under.

**Maximum reach at ground level, one-piece boom, longest stick.

***Lift capacity at 4.6 m (15'0") over front, one-piece boom, longest stick (6.1 m (20'0") over front for 375/375 L).

Hydraulic Excavators (Track) (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix COSA (US)	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower	Approx. Operating Weight kg (lb)	Track Gauge m (ft)	Height* m (ft)	Length* m (ft)	Width m (ft)	Max. Reach** m (ft)	Lift Capacity*** kg (lb)
345B	4SS	97-00	290	44 050 (97,100)	2.74 (9'0")	3.76 (12'4")	11.79 (33'8")	3.49 (11'5")	13.0 (42'8")	20 850 (45,000)
345B L	7KS(GOS) 2SW(GOS)	98-00	290	47 665 (105,080)	2.39 (7'10")	3.68 (12'1")	11.74 (38'6")	2.99 (9'10")	12.97 (42'6")	21 000 (46,300)
345B L Series II	CCC(VG) FEE(FG) DET(MH)	01-05	321	48 960 (107,960)	2.39 (7'10")	3.87 (12'8")	11.46 (37'7")	2.99 (9'10")	11.69 (38'4")	19 250 (42,450)
345C L Tier 2	ELS(FG) GCL(VG)	05-08	325	50 500 (111,350)	2.39 (7'10")	3.74 (12'3")	11.84 (38'10")	2.99 (9'10")	11.70 (38'5")	20 100 (44,320)
345C L Tier 3	LYS(FG) GPH(VG) FPC(VG)	05-08	325	50 500 (111,350)	2.39 (7'10")	3.74 (12'3")	11.84 (38'10")	2.99 (9'10")	11.70 (38'5")	20 100 (44,320)
350	7RK	93-99	286	48 040 (105,910)	2.55 (8'4.4")	3.75 (12'3.6")	12.2 (40'3")	3.2 (10'6")	13.45 (44'1.5")	17 750 (39,100)
	2ZL	93-99	286	50 094 (110,210)	2.55 (8'4.4")	3.75 (12'4")	12.2 (40'0")	3.3 (10'10")	13.49 (44'3")	17 750 (39,100)
350 L	9DK	93-99	286	49 010 (108,050)	2.55 (8'4.4")	3.75 (12'3.6")	12.2 (40'3")	3.3 (10'9.9")	13.45 (44'1.5")	17 750 (39,100)
	3ML	93-99	286	51 126 (112,450)	2.55 (8'4.4")	3.75 (12'4")	12.2 (40'0")	3.3 (10'10")	13.49 (44'3")	17 600 (40,900)
365B L	9PZ(GOS)	99-02	385	66 245 (146,050)	2.75 (9'0")	4.57 (15'0")	12.17 (39'11")	3.50 (11'6")	14.04 (46'1")	29 200 (64,370)
365B L Series II	JMB(EAME) DER(NACD) PEG(FS) SDL(MH)	02-04	404	70 250 (154,900)	2.75 (9'0")	4.7 (15'5")	12.54 (41'2")	3.42 (11'3")	14.09 (16'3")	13 040 (28,750)
375	8WJ	92-01	428	81 190 (178,800)	2.75 (9'0")	5.24 (17'2")	14.3 (46'11")	3.5 (11'6")	15.96 (52'4")	30 300 (65,600)
	6NK(GOS)	92-02	428	79 807 (175,940)	2.75 (9'0")	5.24 (17'2")	13.14 (43'1")	3.48 (11'5")	15.67 (51'5")	23 620 (52,070)
375 L	1JM	93-01	428	82 380 (181,500)	2.94 (9'7")	5.24 (17'2")	14.3 (46'11")	3.84 (12'7")	15.96 (52'4")	29 550 (64,400)
	9WL(GOS)	92-02	428	80 700 (177,910)	2.75 (9'0")	5.24 (17'2")	14.29 (46'11")	3.48 (11'5")	15.67 (51'5")	23 620 (52,070)
385B L	FDL(EAME) RCD(NACD) CLS(EAME) MYA(NACD)	01-04	513	89 130 (196,530)	2.75 (9'0")	5.16 (16'11")	14.6 (47'11")	3.73 (12'3")	15.61 (51'2")	13 810 (30,450)
5090B	CLD EAME SJY NACD	01-04	512	87 500 (192,937)	3.5 (11.51)	4.63 (15.19)	14.26 (46.77)	3.47 (11.38)	10.35 (33.95)	— —

*When shipped with medium stick and bucket curled under.

**Maximum reach at ground level, one-piece boom, longest stick.

***Lift capacity at 4.6 m (15'0") over front, one-piece boom, longest stick (6.1 m (20'0") over front for 375/375 L).



HYDRAULIC EXCAVATORS (Wheel)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix (USA)	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower	Approx. Operating Weight kg (lb)	Height* m (ft)	Length* m (ft)	Width m (ft)	Max. Reach** m (ft)	Lift Capacity*** kg (lb)	Standard Tire Size
206	(2RC) (3GC)	84-89	Deutz-67 Perkins-71	12 185 (26,863)	3.11 (10'2")	7.38 (24'2.5")	2.40 (7'10")	8.14 (26'9")	3360 (7400)	Dual 9.00-20 12PR
212	(3JC) (5DC)	84-89	Deutz-84 Perkins-94	13 700 (30,423)	3.15 (10'4")	8.00 (26'3")	2.49 (8'2")	9.86 (32'4")	3850 (8490)	Dual 10.00-20 12PR
212B	(3PJ)	90-95	110	14 000 (30,870)	3.04 (10'0")	8.28 (27'2")	2.49 (8'2")	9.48 (31'1")	3900 (8600)	Dual 10.00-20 12PR
214	(9MB) (1KB)	84-89	Deutz-101 Perkins-102	15 600 (34,175)	3.06 (10'0")	8.28 (27'2")	2.49 (8'2")			Dual 10.00-20 12PR
214B	4CF	87-94	110	18 700 (41,230)	3.06 (10'0")	8.28 (27'2")	2.49 (8'2")	10.41 (34'2")	4200 (9260)	Dual 10.00-20 12PR
214B FT	9NF	87-94	135	18 700 (41,230)	3.06 (10'0")	8.28 (27'2")	2.49 (8'2")	10.41 (34'2")	4200 (9260)	Dual 10.00-20 12PR
224	(2JC) (5TC)	84-89	Deutz-143 Perkins-124	19 000 (41,890)	3.42 (11'3")	8.98 (29'6")	2.49 (8'2")	10.61 (34'10")	4800 (10,600)	Dual 10.00-20 12PR

*When shipped with medium stick and bucket curled under.

**Maximum reach at ground level, one-piece boom, longest stick.

***Lift capacity at 4.6 m (15'0") over front, one-piece boom, longest stick.

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix (USA)	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower	Approx. Operating Weight kg (lb)	Height* m (ft)	Length* m (ft)	Width m (ft)	Max. Reach** m (ft)	Lift Capacity*** kg (lb)	Standard Tire Size
M312	6TL	96-02	114	13 425 (29,602)	3.07 (10'1")	8.62 (28'3")	2.5 (8'2")	8.9 (29'2")	4300 (9482)	10-20.00 14PR
M315	7ML	95-02	117	15 570 (34,332)	3.08 (10'1")	8.84 (29'0")	2.5 (8'2")	9.26 (30'5")	5100 (11,246)	10-20.00 14PR
M318	8AL	95-02	131	17 870 (39,403)	3.1 (10'2")	8.97 (29'5")	2.6 (8'6")	10.55 (34'7")	6400 (14,112)	10-20.00 14PR
M318 MH	6ES	98-02	133	20 300 (44,762)	3.37 (11'1")	8.89 (29'2")	2.69 (8'10")	10.5 (34'5")	4600 (10,143)	11-20.00
	8SS	98-02	133	20 300 (44,762)	3.37 (11'1")	8.89 (29'2")	2.69 (8'10")	10.5 (34'5")	4600 (10,143)	11-20.00
M320	6WL	97-02	131	20 200 (44,541)	3.21 (10'6")	9.55 (31'4")	2.75 (9'0")	11.18 (36'8")	7500 (16,538)	11-20.00 14PR
M320 MH	9PS	98-02	133	22 300 (49,172)	3.35 (11'0")	9.92 (32'7")	2.69 (8'10")	11.6 (38'1")	6600 (14,553)	11-20.00

*When shipped with medium stick and bucket curled under, one-piece boom.

**Maximum reach at ground level, one-piece boom, longest stick.

***Lift capacity at 4.6 m (15'0") over front, rear dozer up, one-piece boom, longest stick.

Hydraulic Excavators (Wheel) (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix (USA)	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower	Approx. Operating Weight kg (lb)	Height* m (ft)	Length* m (ft)	Width m (ft)	Max. Reach** m (ft)	Lift Capacity*** kg (lb)	Standard Tire Size
M313C	H2A BDR	05-06 02-05	118	13 100-14 750 (28,886-35,524)	3.12 (10'2")	8.08 (26'6")	2.55 (8'4")	8.77 (28'9")	4800 (10,584)	10.00-20 16PR
M315C	H2B BDM	05-06 02-05	129	15 000-16 650 (33,075-36,713)	3.15 (10'4")	8.33 (27'4")	2.55 (8'4")	9.17 (30'1")	5600 (12,348)	10.00-20 16PR
M316C	H2C BDX	05-06 02-05	138	16 300-18 200 (35,942-40,131)	3.17 (10'5")	8.40 (27'7")	2.55 (8'4")	9.17 (30'1")	6500 (14,330)	10.00-20 16PR
M318C	H2D BCZ	05-06 02-05	151	17 800-19 700 (39,249-43,439)	3.21 (10'6")	8.96 (29'5")	2.55 (8'4")	9.60 (31'6")	6600 (14,550)	10.00-20 16PR
M322C	H2E BDK	05-06 02-05	164	20 500-22 700 (45,203-50,054)	3.25 (10'8")	9.64 (31'7")	2.75 (9'0")	10.32 (33'10")	7300 (16,093)	11.00-20 16PR
M318C MH	H2F BEB	05-06 02-05	151	21 460 (47,319)	3.48 (11'5")	9.06 (29'9")	2.99 (9'10")	11.00 (36'1")	6800 (14,991)	10.00-20 16PR
M322C MH	H2G BDY	05-06 02-05	164	24 690 (54,441)	3.49 (11'5")	9.88 (32'5")	2.99 (9'10")	12.50 (36'11")	8700 (19,180)	11.00-20 16PR

*When shipped with medium stick and bucket curled under, one-piece boom.

**Maximum reach at ground level, one-piece boom, longest stick.

***Lift capacity at 4.6 m (15'0") over front, rear dozer up, one-piece boom, longest stick.



5000 SERIES EXCAVATORS AND FRONT SHOVELS

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix COSA (US)	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower	Approx. Operating Weight kg (lb)	Track Gauge	Height*	Length*	Width	Max. Reach**	Lift Capacity***
					m (ft)	m (ft)	m (ft)	m (ft)	m (ft)	kg (lb)
5080	6XK(GOS)	94-02	428	83 800 (184,750)	2.75 (9'0")	4.73 (15'6")	13.76 (45'2")	3.48 (11'5")	9.76 (32'0")	—
5090B	CLD(EAME) SJY(NACD)	01-04	512	87 500 (192,940)	3.51 (11'6")	4.63 (15'2")	14.26 (46'9")	3.47 (11'5")	10.35 (33'11")	—

*When shipped with medium stick and bucket curled under.

**Maximum reach at ground level, one-piece boom, longest stick.

***Lift capacity at 4.6 m (15'0") over front, one-piece boom, longest stick.

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix (USA)	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower	Approx. Operating Weight kg (lb)	Rated*	Breakout Force	Crowd Force	Track Gauge	Max. Reach*	Max. Load Height	Max. Digging Depth
					Capacity m ³ (yd ³)	kN (lb)	kN (lb)	m (ft)	m (ft)	m (ft)	m (ft)
5110B ME	AAA	00-03	696	127 000 (280,000)	7.6 (9.9)	501 (112,600)	439 (98,800)	4.1 (13.4')	13.9 (45.7')	8.6 (28.0')	7.9 (25.9')
5110B L	AAK	02-03	696	129 000 (284,000)	4.6 (6.0)	463 (104,175)	377 (84,825)	4.1 (13.4')	16.39 (53.8')	10.06 (33.0')	10.51 (34.5')
5130 ME	5ZL	92-97	755	180 000 (397,000)	10.0 (13.0)	615 (138,400)	624 (140,300)	4.72 (15'6")	14.9 (48'11")	9.1 (29'10")	8.4 (27'7")
5130 FS	5ZL	92-97	755	179 000 (395,000)	10.5 (13.7)	715 (161,000)	770 (173,000)	4.72 (15'6")	12.4 (40'8")	9.1 (29'10")	—
5130B ME	4CS	97-03	800	182 000 (401,000)	10.5 (13.7)	672 (151,100)	624 (140,300)	4.72 (15.5')	14.9 (48.9')	9.1 (29.8')	8.4 (27.6')
5130B FS	4CS	97-03	800	181 000 (399,000)	11.0 (14.5)	715 (161,000)	770 (173,000)	4.72 (15.5')	12.4 (40.7')	9.1 (29.8')	—
5230 ME	7LL	94-00	1470	316 600 (698,000)	16.0 (21.0)	873 (196,260)	874 (196,480)	5.2 (17'0")	17.7 (58'0")	9.8 (32'2")	9.4 (30'10")
5230 FS	7LL	94-00	1470	318 422 (702,000)	17.0 (22.2)	1125 (253,000)	1250 (281,000)	5.2 (17'0")	14.8 (48'7")	10.3 (33'10")	—
5230B ME	4HZ	01-04	1550	328 100 (723,400)	16.0 (21.0)	855 (192,083)	885 (198,848)	5.196 (17.0')	17.8 (58.4')	9.8 (32.0')	9.5 (31.3')
5230B FS	4HZ	01-04	1550	327 000 (721,000)	17.0 (22.2)	1162 (261,145)	1145 (257,324)	5.196 (17.0')	14.9 (48.8')	10.4 (34.1')	—

*Standard boom and stick.



LOGGING AND FOREST PRODUCT MACHINES

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel Power kW (hp)	Overall Track Length m (ft)	Overall Length m (ft)	Overall Width m (ft)	Operating Weight kg (lb)
320B Stroke Delimber			96 (128)		11.96 (39'3")	3.66 (12'0")	30 390 (67,000)
FB221	8XD	1986	147 (197)	4.47 (14'8")	9.78 (32'1")	3.20 (10'6")	28 180 (62,000)
FB227	10W	1983-93	100/134 (135/180)	4.55 (14'11")	11.88 (39'0")	3.35 (11'0")	31 769 (69,892)
DL221	8YD	1987	98 (132)	4.47 (14'8")	—	—	22 816 (50,300)
LL216	8JD	1986	95 (128)	—	10.70 to 11.23 (35'1" to 36'10")	2.64 (8'8")	17 577 (38,750)
LL228	8MD	1986	131 (176)	—	9.7 to 11.6 (32'0" to 38'0")	2.62 (8'7")	30 391 (67,000)
LL231	8PD	1986	175 (235)	5.03 (16'6")	10.6 to 11.6 (35'0" to 38'0")	3.56 (11'8")	39 146 (86,300)
320B LL	6LS/9JS	96-01	96 (128)	4.48 (14'8")	—	3.29 (10'10")	28 610 (63,100)
322B LL	1YS	96-02	114 (153)	4.66 (15'3")	—	3.72 (12'3")	32 970 (72,686)
322C FM GF (HD/LC)	—	01-06	125 (168)	4.66 (15'4")	9.96 (32'8")	3.29 (10'10")	28 229 (62,245)*
322C FM GF (HW)	—	01-06	125 (168)	4.69 (15'5")	9.91 (32'6")	3.62 (11'11")	30 710 (67,716)*
322C FM LL (U/U)	—	01-06	125 (168)	4.69 (15'5")	14.10 (46'3")	3.62 (11'11")	33 607 (74,103)*
322C FM LL (O/U)	—	01-06	125 (168)	4.69 (15'5")	15 (49'3")	3.62 (11'11")	33 896 (74,741)*
325B LL	2JR	96-01	124 (166)	4.66 (15'3")	—	3.62 (11'11")	36 916 (81,400)
325C FM GF (HD/LC)	—	02-06	140 (188)	4.70 (15'5")	10.34 (33'11")	3.44 (11'3")	31 942 (70,432)*
325C FM GF (HW)	—	02-06	140 (188)	4.70 (15'5")	10.29 (33'9")	3.62 (11'11")	33 078 (72,937)*
325C FM LL (U/U)	—	02-06	140 (188)	4.70 (15'5")	14.87 (48'9")	3.62 (11'11")	37 644 (83,005)*
325C FM LL (O/U)	—	02-06	140 (188)	4.70 (15'5")	15.75 (51'8")	3.62 (11'11")	38 219 (84,273)*
330B LL	6DR	96-02	160 (214)	5.02 (16'6")	—	3.62 (11'11")	44 172 (97,400)
330C FM GF (HD/LC)	—	02-06	184 (247)	5.08 (16'8")	11.19 (36'9")	3.52 (11'6")	39 347 (86,760)*
330C FM GF (HW)	—	02-06	184 (247)	5.07 (16'7")	11.19 (36'9")	3.62 (11'11")	40 778 (89,915)*
330C FM LL (U/U)	—	02-06	184 (247)	5.07 (16'7")	16.67 (54'8")	3.62 (11'11")	44 430 (97,968)*
330C FM LL (O/U)	—	02-06	184 (247)	5.07 (16'7")	17.36 (57'0")	3.62 (11'11")	44 965 (99,148)*

*Operating Weight without bucket or grapple and with the new FM Cab/Riser with integrated guarding (available in July 2004).



WHEEL SKIDDERS

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower kW (hp)	Operating Weight kg (lb)	Ground Clearance mm (in)	Wheel Base m (ft/in)
508 Cable	9NC	87-89	71 (95)	7770 (17,130)	521 (20.5")	2.8 (9'2")
508 Grapple	2HD	87-89	71 (95)	8766 (19,308)	521 (20.5")	2.8 (9'2")
518 FB	8ZC	86-89	96 (130)	11 612 (25,600)	587 (23.1")	3.25 (10'8")
518 PS Cable	50S	71-83	90 (120)	7718 (17,000)	505.4 (19.8976")	2895.6 (9'6")
518 PS Grapple	55U	1-80/81-83	90/97 (120/130)	9307 (20,500)	505.4 (19.8976")	2895.6 (9'6")
518 Cable	94U	3-84/85-92	90/97 (120/130)	9988 (22,000)	470 (18.5039")	3251 (10'8.4")
518 Grapple	95U	81-90	97 (130)	11 259 (24,800)	470 (18.5039")	3251 (10'8.4")
518 Series II Cable	94U	91-92	dual 97/108 dual (130/145)	10 260 (22,600)	470 (18.5039")	3251 (10'8.4")
518 Series II Grapple	95U	91-92	dual 97/108 dual (130/145)	12 031 (26,500)	470 (18.5039")	3251 (10'8.4")
518C Cable	1CL	93-95	115 (154)	11 528 (25,391)	450.7 (17.74406")	3251 (10'8.4")
518C Grapple	9HJ	93-95	115 (154)	12 587 (27,725)	463.4 (18.24406")	3251 (10'8.4")
525	—	—	119 (160)	13 558 (29,891)	527 (20.7)	3.5 (11.5)
525B	—	02-06	119 (160)	18 325 (40,400)	463 (18.2)	3.5 (11.5)
535B	—	6-Feb	134 (180)	19 006 (41,900)	463 (18.2)	3.5 (11.5)
545 Grapple	—	6-Feb	149.1 (225)	20 230 (44,600)	606.4 (23.9)	3.8 (12.5)



TRACK SKIDDERS

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower kW (hp)	Operating Weight kg (lb)	Gauge m (ft/in)
D4 TSK Series II	8ZF	90-92	78 (105)	12 909 (28,400)	2.00 (6'6")
D4 TSK Series III	7PK	92-96	78 (105)	14 000 (30,900)	2.00 (6'6")
D5H TSK Series II	7EG	92-96	97 (130)	18 800 (41,360)	2.16 (7'11")



BACKHOE LOADERS

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower kW (hp)	Operating Weight kg (lb)	Digging Depth mm (ft/in)	GP Bucket Capacity m ³ (yd ³)	MP Bucket Capacity m ³ (yd ³)
416	5PC	85-90	46 (62)	6156 (13,574)	4420 (14'6")	0.76 (1.0)	0.76 (1.0)
416 Series II	5PC	90-92	46 (62)	6217 (13,708)	4420 (14'6")	0.76 (1.0)	0.76 (1.0)
416B	8ZK(8SG)	92-95	59 (79)	6227 (13,700)	4420 (14'6")	0.76 (1.0)	0.96 (1.25)
416C	4ZN(5YN)	96-00	56 (75)	6330 (13,957)	4420 (14'6")	0.76 (1.0)	0.96 (1.25)
416C (IT)	1WR(1XR)	96-00	56 (75)	6666 (14,698)	4420 (14'6")	0.96 (1.25)	0.96 (1.25)
416D	BFP, BKG, BGJ, CXP	00-05	58 (78)	6900 (15,257)	4390 (14'5")	0.76 (1.0)	0.96 (1.25)
420D	FDP, BKC	00-05	69 (93)	7150 (15,772)	4390 (14'5")	0.96 (1.25)	0.96 (1.25)
420D (IT)	BLN, BMC, MBH	00-05	69 (93)	7150 (15,772)	4390 (14'5")	0.96 (1.25)	0.96 (1.25)
424D	RXA, CJZ	01-05	56 (75)	7502 (16,539)	4854 (15'9")	1.0 (1.31)	0.96 (1.25)
426	7BC	86-90	52 (70)	6549 (14,626)	4720 (15'6")	0.96 (1.25)	0.76 (1.0)
426 Series II	7BC	90-92	52 (70)	7315 (15,126)	4720 (15'6")	0.96 (1.25)	0.76 (1.0)
426B	6KL(5YJ)	92-95	59 (79)	6790 (14,970)	4720 (15'6")	0.96 (1.25)	0.96 (1.25)
426C	6XN(7WN)	96-98	60 (80)	7051 (15,548)	4721 (15'6")	0.96 (1.25)	0.96 (1.25)
426C	6XN3616 and up (7WN939 and up)	99-00	63 (85)	7051 (15,548)	4721 (15'6")	0.96 (1.25)	0.96 (1.25)

Backhoe Loaders (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower kW (hp)	Operating Weight kg (lb)	Digging Depth mm (ft/in)	GP Bucket Capacity m ³ (yd ³)	MP Bucket Capacity m ³ (yd ³)
(AWS) 426C	1CR(1ER)	96-98	60 (80)	7051 (15,548)	4721 (15'6")	0.96 (1.25)	0.96 (1.25)
(AWS) 426C	1CR864 and up (1ER864 and up)	99-00	63 (85)	7051 (15,548)	4721 (15'6")	0.96 (1.25)	0.96 (1.25)
426C (IT)	1YR(1ZR)	96-98	60 (80)	7387 (16,289)	4721 (15'6")	0.96 (1.25)	0.96 (1.25)
426C (IT)	1YR1517 and up (1ZR926 and up)	99-00	63 (85)	7387 (16,289)	4721 (15'6")	0.96 (1.25)	0.96 (1.25)
(AWS) 426C (IT)	1MR(1NR)	96-98	60 (80)	7387 (16,289)	4721 (15'6")	0.96 (1.25)	0.96 (1.25)
(AWS) 426C (IT)	1MR956 and up (1NR954 and up)	99-00	63 (85)	7387 (16,289)	4721 (15'6")	0.96 (1.25)	0.96 (1.25)
428	6TC	86-90	52 (70)	6963 (15,350)	4790 (15'9")	1.0 (1.31)	0.92 (1.2)
428 Series II	6TC	90-92	52 (70)	7143 (15,750)	4750 (15'7")	1.0 (1.31)	0.92 (1.2)
428B	7EJ	92-95	60 (80)	7254 (15,992)	4810 (15'9")	1.0 (1.31)	0.92 (1.2)
428C	8RN	96-00	56 (75)	7279 (16,047)	4811 (15'9")	1.0 (1.31)	1.03 (1.35)
428C (IT)	2CR	96-00	56 (75)	7615 (16,788)	4811 (15'9")	1.0 (1.31)	1.03 (1.35)
428D	DSX, BXC, MBM	01-05	61 (82)	7738 (17,059)	4854 (15'9")	1.0 (1.31)	1.03 (1.35)
430D	BNK	00-05	75 (101)	7355 (16,217)	4639 (15'3")	1.0 (1.31)	0.96 (1.25)
430D (IT)	BML	00-05	75 (101)	7355 (16,217)	4639 (15'3")	1.0 (1.31)	0.96 (1.25)
432D	TDR, WEP	01-05	69 (93)	7809 (17,216)	4854 (15'9")	1.0 (1.31)	1.03 (1.35)
436	5KF	88-90	57 (77)	6831 (15,062)	4960 (16'3")	0.76 (1.0)	0.76 (1.0)
436 Series II	5KF	90-92	57 (77)	6878 (15,166)	4950 (16'3")	0.76 (1.0)	0.76 (1.0)
436B	7FL(6MJ)	92-95	63 (84)	6857 (15,086)	4950 (16'3")	0.96 (1.25)	0.96 (1.25)
436C	8TN(9JN)	96-98	63 (85)	7118 (15,694)	4953 (16'3")	1.0 (1.31)	0.96 (1.25)
436C	8TN925 and up (9JN884 and up)	99-00	70 (93)	7118 (15,694)	4953 (16'3")	1.0 (1.31)	0.96 (1.25)
(AWS) 436C	1FR(1GR)	96-98	63 (85)	7118 (15,694)	4953 (16'3")	1.0 (1.31)	0.96 (1.25)
(AWS) 436C	1FR1416 and up (1GR916 and up)	99-00	70 (93)	7118 (15,694)	4953 (16'3")	1.0 (1.31)	0.96 (1.25)

Backhoe Loaders (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower kW (hp)	Operating Weight kg (lb)	Digging Depth mm (ft/in)	GP Bucket Capacity m ³ (yd ³)	MP Bucket Capacity m ³ (yd ³)
436C (IT)	2AR(2BR)	96-98	63 (85)	7454 (16,435)	4953 (16'3")	1.0 (1.31)	0.96 (1.25)
436C (IT)	2AR1604 and up (2BR911 and up)	99-00	70 (93)	7454 (16,435)	4953 (16'3")	1.0 (1.31)	0.96 (1.25)
(AWS) 436C (IT)	1PR(1RR)	96-98	63 (85)	7454 (16,435)	4953 (16'3")	1.0 (1.31)	0.96 (1.25)
(AWS) 436C (IT)	1PR1599 and up (1RR998 and up)	99-00	70 (93)	7454 (16,435)	4953 (16'3")	1.0 (1.31)	0.96 (1.25)
438	3DJ	88-90	63 (84)	7900 (17,420)	4810 (15'9")	1.0 (1.31)	0.92 (1.2)
438 Series II	3DJ	90-92	57 (77)	7364 (16,237)	4810 (15'9")	1.0 (1.31)	0.92 (1.2)
438B	3KK	92-95	62.7 (84)	8331 (18,367)	4870 (16'0")	1.0 (1.31)	0.92 (1.2)
438C	9KN	96-98	63 (85)	7384 (16,279)	4873 (16'0")	1.0 (1.31)	1.03 (1.35)
438C	9KN1061 and up	99-00	70 (93)	7384 (16,279)	4873 (16'0")	1.0 (1.31)	1.03 (1.35)
(AWS) 438C	1JR	96-98	63 (85)	7384 (16,279)	4873 (16'0")	1.0 (1.31)	1.03 (1.35)
(AWS) 438C	1JR1107 and up	99-00	70 (93)	7384 (16,279)	4873 (16'0")	1.0 (1.31)	1.03 (1.35)
438C (IT)	2DR	96-98	63 (85)	7720 (17,020)	4873 (16'0")	1.0 (1.31)	1.03 (1.35)
438C (IT)	2DR2717 and up	99-00	70 (93)	7720 (17,020)	4873 (16'0")	1.0 (1.31)	1.03 (1.35)
(AWS) 438C (IT)	1TR	96-98	63 (85)	7720 (17,020)	4873 (16'0")	1.0 (1.31)	1.03 (1.35)
(AWS) 438C (IT)	1TR1284 and up	99-00	70 (93)	7720 (17,020)	4873 (16'0")	1.0 (1.31)	1.03 (1.35)
442D	SMJ, TBD	01-05	75 (101)	7809 (17,216)	4854 (15'9")	1.0 (1.31)	1.03 (1.35)
446	6XF	89-95	71 (95)	8892 (19,603)	5220 (17'2")	1.15 (1.5)	1.10 (1.5)
446B			76 (102)	8890 (19,600)	5220 (17'2")	1.15 (1.5)	1.05 (1.375)
446D	DBL	04-06	76 (102)	8939 (19,666)	5142 (16'10")	1.15 (1.5)	1.25 (1.63)



PIPELAYERS

Model	Tractor Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Engine HP	Approx. Weight kg (lb)	Counterweight kg (lb)	Max. Lift Capacity 1.2 m (4'0") Overhang kg (lb)	Speed Range km/h (mph)		Ground Clearance mm (in)	Ground Contact m ² (sq. in.)
							Forward	Reverse		
MD6	9U39C	52-57	93	12 375 (27,820)	1590 (3500)	12 035 (26,530)	2.7—10.6 (1.7—6.6)	3.2—10.0 (2.0—6.2)	321 (13")	1.77 (2744)
561B	62A	59-66	90	14 560 (32,100)	2270 (5000)	17 500 (38,800)	2.7—10.6 (1.7—6.6)	1.8—9.9 (2.0—6.2)	267 (11")	2.02 (3130)
561B	62A	66-67	93	14 350 (31,637)	2270 (5000)	17 600 (38,800)	2.7—10.9 (1.7—6.8)	3.4—10.3 (2.1—6.4)	267 (11")	2.02 (3130)
561C	85H	66-67	93	14 700 (32,500)	2450 (5400)	18 000 (40,000)	2.7—11.1 (1.7—6.9)	3.4—10.1 (2.1—6.3)	395 (16")	2.02 (3130)
561C	92J	67-77	105	14 700 (32,500)	2450 (5400)	18 100 (40,000)	2.7—11.1 (1.7—6.9)	3.4—10.1 (2.1—6.3)	395 (16")	2.02 (3130)
561D	54X	78-89	105	15 800 (35,000)	2990 (6600)	18 100 (40,000)	3.5—10.1 (2.2—6.3)	4.2—12.2 (2.6—7.6)	395 (16")	2.02 (3130)
561H	6NL	93-97	105	15 700 (34,600)	2128 (4690)	18 100 (40,000)	3.4—10.2 (2.1—6.4)	4.1—12.4 (2.6—7.7)	363 (14.3")	2.67 (4120)
561M		01	110	16 240 (35,800)	3260 (7200)	18 100 (40,000)	3.3—9.9 (2.0—6.2)	4.0—12.1 (2.5—7.5)	438 (17.2")	2.67 (4120)
561M CB* (US)	1KW	97-02	110	16 240 (35,800)						
561N	CPH	03-08	123	16 851 (37,150)	3270 (7210)	18 145 (40,000)	3.1—9.1 (1.9—5.6)	3.8—11.3 (2.3—6.9)	422 (16.6")	2.93 (4542)
561N	TAD	03-08	123	16 851 (37,150)	3270 (7210)	18 145 (40,000)	3.1—9.1 (1.9—5.6)	3.8—11.3 (2.3—6.9)	422 (16.6")	2.93 (4542)
571E PS	64A	61-67	160	22 680 (50,000)	2360 (5200)	7 490 (60,600)	3.7—10.3 (2.3—6.4)	4.3—12.1 (2.7—7.5)	400 (16")	3.04 (4710)
571E PS	64A	66-72	180	23 100 (51,000)	2360 (5200)	27 500 (60,600)	3.7—10.1 (2.3—6.3)	4.3—11.9 (2.7—7.4)	400 (16")	3.04 (4710)
571F	95N	72-74	180	22 800 (50,300)	4350 (9600)	27 500 (60,600)	3.5—9.7 (2.2—6.0)	4.2—11.4 (2.6—7.1)	400 (16")	3.04 (4710)
571G	916W 52D(JPN)	75-81 87-96	200 200	23 040 (50,800)	4350 (9600)	27 500 (60,600)	3.7—10.0 (2.3—6.2)	4.5—11.9 (2.8—7.9)	399 (15.7")	3.04 (4710)
MD7	17A	51-57	140	16 200 (35,815)	3400 (7500)	24 585 (54,200)	2.4—9.5 (1.5—5.9)	2.9—8.7 (1.8—5.4)	394 (16")	3.12 (4840)

*Gauge 2.0 m (6'7"), Width 3.19 m (10'5"), Length 3.73 m (12'3"), Height 3.12 m (10'3"), PS Transmission.

Forward Speed: 1st gear 3.27 km/h (2.03 mph)
 2nd gear 5.81 km/h (3.61 mph)
 3rd gear 9.93 km/h (6.17 mph)

Pipelayers (cont'd)

Model	Tractor Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Engine HP	Approx. Weight kg (lb)	Counterweight kg (lb)	Max. Lift Capacity 1.2 m (4'0") Overhang kg (lb)	Speed Range km/h (mph)		Ground Clearance mm (in)	Ground Contact m ² (sq. in.)
							Forward	Reverse		
572C	21A	57-61	128	26 200 (57,820)	4720 (10,405)	39 000 (86,000)	3.2—7.7 (2.0—4.8)	3.9—6.1 (2.4—3.8)	483 (19")	3.30 (5109)
572D	21A	59	140	26 500 (58,520)	4940 (10,900)	39 000 (86,000)	4.2—9.7 (2.6—6.0)	4.8—7.7 (3.0—4.8)	483 (19")	3.30 (5109)
572E PS	65A	61-69	180	28 000 (62,000)	6000 (13,000)	40 800 (90,000)	3.7—10.1 (2.3—6.3)	4.3—11.9 (2.7—7.4)	480 (19")	3.45 (5345)
572F PS	96N	70-74	180	27 600 (61,000)	6440 (14,200)	40 800 (90,000)	3.5—9.7 (2.2—6.0)	4.2—11.4 (2.6—7.1)	480 (19")	3.45 (5345)
572G	40U	75-86	200	27 800 (61,300)	6400 (14,200)	40 800 (90,000)	3.7—10.0 (2.3—6.2)	4.5—11.9 (2.8—7.4)	480 (19")	3.45 5345
572G	8PC	84-89	200	27 800 (61,300)	6400 (14,200)	40 800 (90,000)	3.7—10.0 (2.3—6.2)	4.5—11.9 (2.8—7.4)	480 (19")	3.45 5345
572R	2HZ	98-04	230	30 110 (66,250)	5055 (11,150)	40 825 (90,000)	3.5—11.1 (2.3—6.9)	4.8—14.2 (3.0—8.8)	414 (16.3")	4.19 6500
578	8HB	89-97	300	46 580 (102,690)	11 777 (25,963)	70 307 (155,000)	3.8—10.8 (2.35—6.7)	4.7—13.8 (2.9—8.6)	452 (17.8")	5.17 (8020)
583C	16A	55-58	190	35 440 (78,132)	8470 (18,676)	58 970 (130,000)	3.9—8.7 (2.4—5.4)	3.9—8.7 (2.4—5.4)	533 (21")	4.24 (6580)
583H TC	38A	59-60	235	38 000 (83,840)	9030 (19,900)	62 140 (137,000)	4.5—10.3 (2.8—6.4)	4.5—10.3 (2.8—6.4)	537 (22")	4.66 (7220)
583H PS	61A	60-74	191	35 600 (78,500)	8470 (18,676)	58 970 (130,000)	3.9—8.7 (2.4—5.4)	3.9—8.7 (2.4—5.4)	533 (21")	4.55 (7050)
583H PS	61A	60-67	225	38 200 (84,270)	9000 (19,900)	62 140 (137,000)	4.1—11.1 (2.5—6.9)	4.6—12.8 (8.9—8.0)	537 (22")	4.66 (7220)
583H PS	61A	61	235	38 900 (85,720)	10 400 (22,880)	62 140 (137,000)	3.9—10.1 (2.4—6.3)	4.8—12.6 (3.0—7.8)	537 (22")	4.66 (7220)
583H	61A	74	270	40 600 (89,500)	10 300 (22,700)	63 500 (140,000)	3.9—10.5 (2.4—6.5)	4.8—13.0 (3.0—8.1)	533 (21")	4.65 (7220)
583K	78V	74-89	300	40 960 (90,300)	7840 (17,290)	63 500 (140,000)	4.0—10.9 (2.5—6.8)	5.0—13.5 (3.1—8.4)	530 (21")	4.65 (7220)
583R	2XS	98-05	228 kW (305)	44 748 (98,650)	9036 (19,920)	63 504 (140,000)	3.5—10.8 (2.3—6.8)	4.7—3.8 (2.9—8.6)	537 (21.1")	5.10 (7896)
589	31Z	82-06	313 kW (420)	65 366 (151,212)	11 854 (26,134)	104 330 (230,000)	3.5—10.9 (2.2—6.8)	4.3—13.7 (2.7—8.5)	625 (24.6")	6.96 (12,148)
594	62H	74	385	55 400 (122,000)	12 600 (27,800)	90 700 (200,000)	3.9—10.5 (2.4—6.5)	4.8—12.7 (3.0—7.9)	640 (25")	5.72 (8865)
594H	96V	74-82	410	56 065 (123,600)	12 555 (27,680)	90 700 (200,000)	4.0—10.8 (2.5—6.7)	5.0—13.2 (3.1—8.2)	630 (25")	6.48 (10,050)



WHEEL TRACTOR-SCRAPERS

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power Max/ Rated	Capacity Struck/ Heaped m ³ (yd ³)	Approx. Shipping Weight kg (lb)	Dimensions m (ft)				Tire Size (Standard) & ply rating Tractor & Scraper	Approx. % Weight on Drivers Loaded/ Empty	Turning Circle m (ft)
						Length	Width	Height	Width of Tread			
DW10 Tractor	1N	41-46	100*	—	6550 (14,350)	4.57 (15'0")	2.24 (7'4")	1.93 (6'4")	1.73 (5'8")	10.0 × 20-12 18.0 × 24-16	—	—
DW10 Tractor	6V	46-47	100*	—	6850 (15,100)	4.57 (15'0")	2.24 (7'4")	1.93 (6'4")	1.73 (5'8")	10.0 × 20-12 18.0 × 24-16	—	—
DW10 Tractor	1V	47-53	115*	—	7540 (16,610)	4.70 (15'5")	2.34 (7'8")	1.93 (6'4")	1.79 (5'10")	12.0 × 20-14 21.0 × 25-20	—	—
DW10 & No. 10 Scraper	1V 3C	47-51	115*	6.7/8.4 (8.7/11)	15 980 (35,240)	11.23 (37'0")	3.02 (9'11")	2.69 (8'10")	1.88 (6'2")	12.0 × 20-14 21.0 × 25-20	39/44	7.92 (26'0")
DW10 & No. 10 Scraper	1V 19C	52-53	115*	5.3/6.9 (7/9)	15 130 (33,365)	10.72 (35'2")	2.87 (9'5")	2.36 (7'9")	1.80 (5'11")	12.0 × 20-14 21.0 × 25-20 16.0 × 21-20 Scraper	42/46	11.23 (37'0")
DW15 & No. 10 Scraper	45C 19C	54-55	/150	5.3/6.9 (7/9)	15 960 (35,180)	11.10 (36'5")	2.87 (9'5")	2.36 (7'9")	1.80 (5'11")	12.0 × 20-14 21.0 × 25-20 16.0 × 21-20 Scraper	42/46	10.36 (34'0")
DW15 & No. 15 Scraper	45C 4W	54-55	/150	7.7/9.2 (10/12)	9400 (20,720)	11.84 (38'10")	3.18 (10'5")	2.69 (8'10")	1.93 (6'4")	12.0 × 20-14 21.0 × 25-20	40/42	11.23 (37'0")
DW15 Tractor	45C	54-55	/150	—	9510 (20,960)	5.08 (16'8")	2.39 (7'10")	2.69 (8'10")	1.98 (6'6")	12.0 × 20-14 21.0 × 25-20	—	—
DW15C & No. 15 Scraper	59C or 70C	55-57	186*	7.7/9.5 (10/12.5)	19 220 (42,370)	11.84 (38'10")	3.18 (10'5")	2.69 (8'10")	1.98 (6'6")	12.0 × 12-14 21.0 × 25-20	40/42	10.36 (34'0")
DW15E & No. 428 Scraper	75D or 76D	57-59	200/172	10/14 (13/18)	20 280 (44,711)	12.22 (40'1")	3.30 (10'10")	3.05 (10'0")	1.98 (6'6")	12.0 × 20-14 26.5 × 25-20	37/41	—
DW15F & No. 428 Scraper	75D or 76D	58-59	200/172	10/14 (13/18)	20 280 (44,711)	12.22 (40'1")	3.30 (10'10")	3.05 (10'0")	1.98 (6'6")	12.0 × 20-14 26.5 × 25-20	37/41	—
DW20 & No. 20 Scraper	21C 11C	51-55	225*	14/7.6 (18/23)	12 750 (28,100)	13.23 (43'5")	3.53 (11'7")	3.10 (10'2")	2.29 (7'6")	24.0 × 29-4	37/41	11.23 (37'0")
DW20 Tractor (For W20 Wagon)	6W	51-55	225*	—	11 620 (25,610)	5.39 (17'8")	2.79 (9'2")	2.41 (7'11")	2.18 (7'2")	14.0 × 24-16 24.0 × 29-24	—	—
DW20E & No. 456 Scraper	57C 67C	55-57	300*	14/19 (18/25)	26 040 (57,400)	13.36 (43'10")	3.58 (11'9")	3.45 (11'4")	2.24 (7'4")	14.0 × 24-16 29.5 × 29-22	34/42	11.58 (38'0")
DW20F & No. 456 Scraper	87E 88E	58-60	320*	14/19 (18/25)	26 870 (59,240)	13.36 (43'10")	3.58 (11'9")	3.45 (11'4")	2.24 (7'4")	14.0 × 24-16 29.5 × 29-22	38/42	11.58 (38'0")
DW20G & No. 456 Scraper	87E 88E	58-60	345*	15/21 (19.5/27)	27 200 (59,960)	13.36 (43'10")	3.58 (11'9")	3.45 (11'4")	2.24 (7'4")	14.0 × 24-16 29.5 × 29-28	38/42	11.58 (38'0")
DW20G & No. 482 Scraper	87E 88E	58-60	345*	18.5/26 (24/34)	31 070 (68,500)	14.05 (46'1")	3.91 (12'10")	3.81 (12'6")	2.39 (7'10")	14.0 × 24-16 29.5 × 29-28	37/40	11.58 (38'0")

*Maximum HP only available.

Wheel Tractor-Scrapers (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power Max/ Rated	Capacity Struck/ Heaped m ³ (yd ³)	Approx. Shipping Weight kg (lb)	Dimensions m (ft)				Tire Size (Standard) & ply rating Tractor & Scraper	Approx. % Weight on Drivers Loaded/ Empty	Turning Circle m (ft)
						Length	Width	Height	Width of Tread			
DW21 & No. 21 Scraper	8W 8	51-55	225/*	11.5/15 (15/20)	24 790 (54,650)	12.37 (40'7")	3.53 (11'7")	3.28 (10'9")	2.13 (7'0")	24.0 × 29-24	—	10.67 (35'0")
DW21C & No. 470 Scraper	58C 69C	55-58	300/*	14/19 (18/25)	26 610 (58,670)	12.67 (41'7")	3.58 (11'9")	3.35 (11'0")	2.24 (7'4")	29.5 × 29-22	52/67	11.00 (36'0")
DW21D & No. 470 Scraper	85E 86E	58-58	320/*	14/19 (18/25)	26 310 (58,010)	12.78 (41'11")	3.58 (11'9")	3.35 (11'0")	2.24 (7'4")	29.5 × 29-22	52/67	11.00 (36'0")
DW21G & No. 470 Scraper	85E 86E	58-60	345/*	14.9/20.6 (19.5/27)	27 210 (59,980)	12.78 (41'11")	3.58 (11'9")	3.48 (11'5")	2.24 (7'4")	29.5 × 29-28	52/67	11.00 (36'0")
611	6SZ	99-03	265	11 (15)	23 900 (52,640)	12.02 (39'5")	3.27 (10'9")	3.24 (10'8")	2.06 (6'9")	29.5R25	66/51	10.2 (33'5")
613A	71M	69-76	/150	8.4 (11)	13 334 (29,395)	9.67 (31'9")	2.44 (8'0")	2.85 (9'4.5")	1.89 (6'2.5")	18.0 × 25-12	49/63	9.04 (29'8")
613B	38W	76-84	/150	8.4 (11)	14 155 (31,210)	9.78 (32'1")	2.44 (8'0")	2.85 (9'4.5")	1.89 (6'2.5")	18.0 × 25-12	49/64	8.94 (29'4")
613C		84-93	175	8.4 (11)	14 670 (32,340)	10.0 (32'9")	2.44 (8'0")	3.06 (10'0")	1.89 (6'2.5")	18.00-25, 16 PR (E-2)	49/63	8.9 (29'4")
613C Series II	8LJ	93-08	175	6.8/8.4 (8.9/11)	15 264 (33,650)	10.14 (33'3")	2.44 (8'0")	3.01 (9'10")	1.80 (5'11")	23.5R25★	49/63	9.0 (29'6")
615	46Z	81-87	/250	12.23 (16)	23 400 (51,590)	11.6 (38'1")	3.048 (10'0")	3.590 (11'8")	2.21 (7'3")	26.5-25, 26 PR (E-2)	53/65	9.63 (31'7")
615C		87-93	265	12.23 (16)	23 860 (52,600)	11.6 (38'1")	3.048 (10'0")	3.59 (11'9")	2.21 (7'3")	26.5-25, 26 PR (E-2)	53/79	9.63 (31'7")
615C Series II	9XG	93-08	265	11/13 (14/17)	25 605 (56,450)	11.6 (38'1")	3.05 (10'0")	3.5 (11'0")	2.1 (6'9")	29.5R25★	51/66	10.8 (35'6")
619B DD	89E 90E	59-60	/225							Turbocharged, Electric start Turbocharged, Gas start		
619C PS DD	61F 62F	60-66	280/250	10.8/14 (14/18)	21 550 (47,500)	11.05 (36'3")	3.30 (10'11")	3.76 (12'2")	2.00 (6'7")	26.5 × 29-22	55/69	9.14 (30'0")
619**	43F	64-65	/250	15.3/12.6 (20/16.5)	27 400 (60,390)	11.89 (40'0")	3.60 (11'10")	3.45 (11'4")	2.30 (7'7")	26.5 × 29-26	53/65.8	10.20 (33'6")

*Maximum HP only available.

**Johnson Manufacturing Company built the J619 Elevating Scraper for Caterpillar in 1964.

Wheel Tractor-Scrapers (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horsepower Max/ Rated	Capacity Struck/ Heaped m ³ (yd ³)	Approx. Shipping Weight kg (lb)	Dimensions m (ft)				Tire Size (Standard) & ply rating Tractor & Scraper	Approx. % Weight on Drivers Loaded/ Empty	Turning Circle m (ft)
						Length	Width	Height	Width of Tread			
621	43H	65-72	/300	10.7/15.3 (14/20)	28 400 (62,600)	12.00 (39'5")	3.60 (11'10")	3.45 (11'4")	2.19 (7'3")	29.5 × 29-22	53/68	11.50 (37'8")
621	23H	65-74	/300	10.7/15.3 (14/20)	24 900 (55,000)	11.60 (38'1")	3.50 (11'7")	3.40 (11'2")	2.10 (6'10")	29.5 × 29-22	53/68	13.00 (42'6")
621B	45P	73-86	/330	10.7/15.3 (14/20)	30 205 (66,590)	12.7 (41'7")	3.45 (11'4")	3.63 (11'11")	2.21 (7'3")	29.5-29, 28 PR (E-3)	53/68	11.10 (36'6")
621E	6AB 2PD	86-93	/330	10.7/15.3 (14/20)	30 480 (67,195)	12.93 (42'5")	3.47 (11'4")	3.71 (12'2")	2.21 (7'3")	33.25-29, 26 PR (E-3)	53/68	10.9 (35'8")
621F	4SK	93-00	330	10.7/15.3 (14/20)	32 090 (70,740)	12.93 (42'5")	3.47 (11'4")	3.71 (12'2")	2.21 (7'3")	33.25-29 ★★ (E-2/E-3)	53/68	10.2 (33'5")
621G	ALP	00-03	330/365	10.7/15.3 (14/20)	32 250 (71,090)	12.93 (42'5")	3.47 (11'4")	3.71 (12'2")	2.20 (7'3")	33.25R29	68/53	11.7 (38'5")
621G	CEN	03-05	330/365	12/17 (15.7/22)	32 563 (71,790)	12.93 (42'5")	3.47 (11'4")	3.71 (12'2")	2.20 (7'3")	33.25R29	68/53	11.7 (38'5")
623	52U	72-74	/300	16.8 (22)	29 900 (66,000)	11.90 (39'0")	3.50 (11'7")	3.70 (12'1")	2.20 (7'3")	29.5 × 29-28	53/68	13.70 (44'11")
623B	46P	73-86	/330	16.8 (22)	32 546 (71,750)	12.5 (41'1")	3.55 (11'8")	3.81 (12'6")	2.18 (7'2")	29.5-29, 28 PR (E-2)	53/68	8.90 (29'4")
623E	6CB	86-89	/330	16.8 (22)	33 317 (73,450)	12.61 (41'4")	3.55 (11'8")	3.81 (12'6")	2.21 (7'3")	29.5-29, 34 PR (E-2)	52/65	10.9 (35'9")
623E	6YF	89-93	/365	13.8/17.6 (18/23)	35 290 (77,800)	12.61 (41'4")	3.55 (11'8")	3.94 (12'11")	2.18 (7'2")	29.5R25	51/66	10.9 (35'8")
623F	6BK	93-98	365	13.8/17.6 (18/23)	35 305 (77,830)	12.61 (41'4")	3.55 (11'8")	3.94 (12'11")	2.18 (7'2")	29.5-29, 34 PR (E-2)	51/66	10.9 (35'8")
623F Series II	5EW	98-00	365	13.8/17.6 (18/23)	37 122 (81,840)	13.28 (43'7")	3.55 (11'8")	3.55 (11'8")	2.21 (7'3")	33.25-R29 ★★ (E-2)	50/64	8.6 (28'5")
623G	ARW	00-02	330/365	13.8/17.6 (18/23)	37 120 (81,840)	13.21 (43'4")	3.55 (11'8")	3.68 (12'1")	2.2 (7'3")	33.25R29	64/50	10.9 (35'8")
623G	CES	03-05	330/365	13.8/17.6 (18/23)	37 120 (81,840)	13.21 (43'4")	3.55 (11'8")	3.68 (12'1")	2.2 (7'3")	33.25R29	64/50	10.9 (35'8")

Wheel Tractor-Scrapers (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horsepower Max/ Rated	Capacity Struck/ Heaped m ³ (yd ³)	Approx. Shipping Weight kg (lb)	Dimensions m (ft)				Tire Size (Standard) & ply rating Tractor & Scraper	Approx. % Weight on Drivers Loaded/ Empty	Turning Circle m (ft)
						Length	Width	Height	Width of Tread			
627	54K	68-74	T/225 S/225	10.7/15.3 (14/20)	29 900 (66,000)	12.00 (36'9")	3.50 (11'7")	3.60 (11'8")	2.20 (7'3")	29.5 × 29-28	47/56	13.30 (43'9")
627B	14S	73-86	T/225 S/225	10.7/15.3 (14/20)	34 610 (76,300)	13.3 (43'9")	3.45 (11'4")	3.63 (11'11")	2.18 (7'2")	29.5-29, 28 PR (E-3)	49/58	11.10 (36'6")
627E	6EB	86-90	T/225 S/225	10.7/15.3 (14/20)	34 670 (76,435)	12.89 (42'3")	3.47 (11'4")	3.71 (12'2")	2.21 (7'3") 2.18 (7'2")	33.25-29, 26 PR (E-3)	48/59	10.90 (35'9")
627E	7CG	90-93	T/330 S/225	10.7/15.3 (14/20)	35 160 (77,500)	12.93 (42'5")	3.47 (11'4")	3.71 (12'2")	2.21 (7'3")	33.25-29, 26 PR (E-3)	48/59	10.9 (35'8")
627F Series II	1DL	93-00	T/330 S/225	10.7/15.3 (14/20)	37 060 (81,640)	12.9 (42'5")	3.47 (11'4")	3.71 (12'2")	2.21 (7'3")	33.25-R29 ★★ (E-2/E-3)	49/60	10.9 (35'9")
627B/PP	15S	73-86	T/225 S/225	10.7/15.3 (14/20)	35 660 (78,620)	14.91 (48'11")	3.45 (11'4")	3.63 (11'11")	2.18 (7'2")	29.5-29, 28 PR (E-3)	51/60	11.1 (36'6")
627E/PP	6GB	86-89	T/225 S/225	10.7/15.3 (14/20)	36 130 (79,655)	12.89 (42'3")	3.47 (11'4")	3.71 (12'2")	2.21 (7'3") 2.18 (7'2")	33.25-29, 26 PR (E-3)	49/60	10.90 (35'9")
627E/PP	7CG	90-93	T/330 S/225	10.7/15.3 (14/20)	36 620 (80,735)	15.2 (49'7")	3.47 (11'4")	3.71 (12'2")	2.21 (7'3")	33.25-29, 26 PR (E-3)	49/60	10.9 (35'8")
627F/PP Series II	1DL	93-00	T/330 S/225	10.7/15.3 (14/20)	38 103 (84,000)	15.2 (49'7")	3.47 (11'4")	3.71 (12'2")	2.21 (7'3")	33.25-R29 ★★ (E-2/E-3)	50/60	10.9 (35'9")
627G/PP	AXF	00-02	T/330/365 S/225	10.7/15.3 (14/20)	38 140 (84,075)	15.2 (49'7")	3.47 (11'4")	3.71 (12'2")	2.20 (7'3")	33.25R29	60/49	11.7 (38'5")
627G/PP	CEX	02-05	T/330/365 S/225/249	12/17 (15.7/22)	39 186 (86,390)	15.2 (49'7")	3.47 (11'4")	3.71 (12'2")	2.20 (7'3")	33.25R29	60/49	11.7 (38'5")
630A & 482C Scraper	52F	60-62	420/335	21/27 (27/35)	35 830 (79,000)	14.63 (48'0")	3.91 (12'10")	4.01 (13'2")	2.39 (7'10") Scraper	16.0 × 25-16 29.5 × 35-28 33.5 × 33-26	37/42	11.89 (39'0")
630A	52F	60-62	420/335	16/21.4 (21/28)	31 430 (69,300)	13.82 (45'4")	3.58 (11'9")	3.73 (12'3")	2.21 (7'3")	16.0 × 25-16 29.5 × 35-28	39/45	11.89 (39'0")
630B	14G	62-63	420/335	16/23 (21/30)	33 520 (73,900)	14.12 (46'4")	3.81 (12'6")	3.71 (12'2")	2.41 (7'11")	16.0-25, 16 29.5-35, 28	38/42	13.36 (43'10")
630B	14G	63-66	400/360	16/23 (21/30)	33 570 (74,000)	14.30 (46'11")	3.81 (12'6")	3.94 (12'11")	2.41 (7'11")	16.0-25, 16 29.5-35, 34	37/42	13.36 (43'10")
630B	10G	62-69	/400	16/23 (21/30)	35 750 (78,800)	14.35 (47'1")	3.81 (12'6")	3.94 (12'11")	2.40 (7'10")	16.0-25, 16 29.5-35, 34	38/44	13.36 (43'10")

Wheel Tractor-Scrapers (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horsepower Max/ Rated	Capacity Struck/ Heaped m ³ (yd ³)	Approx. Shipping Weight kg (lb)	Dimensions m (ft)				Tire Size (Standard) & ply rating Tractor & Scraper	Approx. % Weight on Drivers Loaded/ Empty	Turning Circle m (ft)
						Length	Width	Height	Width of Tread			
631A	51F	60-62	420/335	16/21.4 (21/28)	30 250 (66,700)	12.88 (42'3")	3.58 (11'9")	3.56 (11'8")	2.21 (7'3")	29.5-35, 28	54/69	11.00 (36'0")
631B	13G	62-62	420/335	16/23 (21/30)	31 620 (69,700)	13.05 (42'10")	3.81 (12'6")	3.45 (11'5")	2.39 (7'10")	29.5-35, 28	51/67	11.31 (37'5")
631B	13G	62-66	420/360	16/23 (21/30)	31 840 (70,200)	13.29 (43'7")	3.81 (12'6")	3.63 (11'11")	2.41 (7'11")	29.5-35, 34	52/67	11.31 (37'5")
631C	67M	69-75	/415	16/23 (21/30)	36 350 (80,150)	13.54 (44'5")	3.45 (11'4")	3.91 (12'10")	2.39 (7'10")	29.5-35, 34	52/67	11.45 (37'7")
631D	24W	75-85	473/450	16/23.7 (21/31)	42 370 (93,410)	14.25 (46'9")	3.96 (13'0")	4.17 (13'8")	2.46 (8'1")	33.25-35, 38 PR (E-3)	52/68	12.2 (40'1")
631E	1AB	85-91	473/450	16.1/23.7 (21/31)	43 365 (95,600)	14.28 (46'10")	3.94 (12'11")	4.29 (14'1")	2.46 (8'1")	37.25-35, 30	53/67	12.2 (40'1")
631E Series II	1AB	91-01	473/450	16.1/23.7 (21/31)	44 210 (97,460)	14.56 (47'9")	3.94 (12'11")	4.29 (14'1")	2.46 (8'1")	37.25R35	53/67	12.2 (40'1")
631G	AWK	00-02	450/485	16.1/23.7 (21/31)	46 475 (102,460)	14.56 (47'9")	3.94 (12'11")	4.29 (14'1")	2.46 (8'1")	37.25R35	67/53	12.2 (40'1")
631G	CLR	03-05	450/485	18.3/26 (24/34)	46 475 (102,460)	14.56 (47'9")	3.94 (12'11")	4.29 (14'1")	2.46 (8'1")	37.25R35	67/53	12.2 (40'1")
632	14G	62-63	420/335	21.4/29 (28/38)	37 650 (83,000)	15.21 (49'11")	4.04 (13'3")	4.00 (13'1")	2.44 (8'0")	16.0-25, 16 29.5-35, 34	37/41	13.36 (43'10")
632	14G	63-66	420/360	21.4/29 (28/38)	39 420 (86,910)	15.30 (50'2")	4.04 (13'3")	4.00 (13'1")	2.44 (8'0")	16.0-25, 16 29.5-35, 34	37/41	13.36 (43'10")
633C	66M	69-75	/415	24.5 (32)	41 750 (92,050)	13.36 (43'10")	3.45 (11'4")	3.96 (13'0")	2.39 (7'10")	33.2-35, 32	52/66	11.78 (38'8")
633D	25W	75-85	450	17.7/23 (23/34)	47 570 (104,870)	14.40 (47'3")	3.96 (13'0")	4.24 (13'11")	2.46 (8'1")	33.25-35, 38 PR (E-3)	51/66	12.4 (40'7")
633E	1AB	92-96	475	17.7/23 (23/34)	50 800 (112,000)	14.40 (47'3")	3.96 (13'0")	4.24 (13'11")	2.46 (8'1")	37.25R35	51/64	13.15 (43'2")
633E Series II	2PS	96-00	490	17.7/23 (23/34)	51 100 (112,670)	14.8 (48'7")	3.96 (13'0")	4.24 (13'11")	2.46 (8'1")	37.25R35	51/64	13.15 (43'2")
637	65M	70-75	T/415 S/225	16/23 (21/30)	41 300 (91,050)	13.65 (44'9.5")	3.45 (11'4")	3.93 (12'11")	2.39 (7'10")	33.25-35, 32	49/60	11.68 (38'4")
637/PP	79P	70-75	T/415 S/225	16/23 (21/30)	43 700 (96,350)	15.82 (51'11")	3.45 (11'4")	3.93 (12'11")	2.39 (7'10")	33.25-35, 32	51/63	11.68 (38'4")
637D	26W	75-85	T/450 S/250	16/23 (21/31)	46 987 (103,590)	14.8 (48'8")	3.96 (13'0")	4.17 (13'8")	2.46 (8'1")	33.25-35, 38 PR (E-3)	50/61	12.2 (40'1")
637D/PP	27W	75-85	T/450 S/250	16/23 (21/31)	48 531 (106,990)	14.8 (48'8")	3.96 (13'0")	4.17 (13'8")	2.46 (8'1")	33.25-35, 38 PR (E-3)	50/61	12.2 (40'1")
637E	1FB	85-91	T/450 S/250	16/23 (21/31)	49 940 (110,100)	14.28 (46'10")	3.94 (12'11")	4.29 (14'1")	2.46 (8'1")	37.25-35, 30	49/59	12.2 (40'1")
637E Series II	1FB	91-01	T/450 S/250	16/23 (21/31)	50 990 (112,320)	14.56 (47'9")	3.94 (12'11")	4.29 (14'1")	2.46 (8'1")	37.25R35	49/59	12.2 (40'1")
637E/PP	1FB	85-91	T/450 S/250	16/23 (21/31)	51 485 (113,500)	15.88 (52'1")	3.94 (12'11")	4.29 (14'1")	2.46 (8'1")	37.25-35, 30	50/60	12.2 (40'1")
637E Series II/PP	1FB	91-01	T/450 S/250	16/23 (21/31)	52 385 (115,490)	16.49 (54'1")	3.94 (12'11")	4.29 (14'1")	2.46 (8'1")	37.25R35	50/60	12.2 (40'1")
637G/PP	AXT	00-02	T/450/485 S/249	16.1/23.7 (21/31)	53 590 (118,150)	16.49 (54'1")	3.94 (12'11")	4.29 (14'1")	2.46 (8'1")	37.25R35	61/50	12.2 (40'1")
637G/PP	CEH	02-05	T/450/485 S/249/274	18.3/26 (24/34)	53 562 (118,084)	16.49 (54'1")	3.94 (12'11")	4.29 (14'1")	2.46 (8'1")	37.25R35	61/50	12.2 (40'1")

Wheel Tractor-Scrapers (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Horse-power Max/ Rated	Capacity Struck/ Heaped m ³ (yd ³)	Approx. Shipping Weight kg (lb)	Dimensions m (ft)				Tire Size (Standard) & ply rating Tractor & Scraper	Approx. % Weight on Drivers Loaded/ Empty	Turning Circle m (ft)
						Length	Width	Height	Width of Tread			
639D	99X	79-84	T/450 S/250	26 (34)	55 030 (121,318)	14.53 (47'8")	3.96 (13'0")	4.06 (13'4")	2.46 (8'1")	37.25-35, 42 37.25-35, 42	51/59	12.4 (40'7")
641	64F	62-65	560/450	21.4/29 (28/38)	43 200 (95,300)	14.73 (48'4")	4.04 (13'3")	4.00 (13'1")	2.44 (8'0")	33.5-39, 38	52/67	12.68 (41'7")
641B	65K	69-81	/550	21.4/29 (28/38)	53 070 (117,000)	14.96 (49'1")	4.04 (13'3")	4.24 (13'11")	2.55 (8'4")	37.5-39, 36	54/69	13.00 (42'9")
650	63F	62-64	560/450	24.5/33.6 (32/44)	45 130 (99,500)	16.31 (53'6")	4.24 (13'11")	4.01 (13'2")	2.54 (8'4")S	18.0-25, 20 33.5-39, 32 37.5-39, 36	37/41	13.87 (45'6")
650B	22G	62-72	/550	24.5/33.6 (32/44)	46 100 (101,700)	17.00 (55'10")	3.80 (12'6")	4.30 (14'1")	2.65 (8'9")S	18.0-25, 20 37.5-39, 28 37.5-30, 36	40/46	14.00 (46'0")
651	33G	62-68	560/450	24.5/33.6 (32/44)	43 730 (96,400)	14.93 (49'0")	4.24 (13'11")	4.01 (13'2")	2.54 (8'4")	37.5-39, 36	51/65	13.29 (43'7")
651B	67K	69-84	/550	24.5/33.6 (32/44)	56 340 (124,200)	15.34 (51'4")	4.32 (14'2")	4.29 (14'1")	2.72 (8'11")S	37.5-39, 36 37.5-39, 36	52/67	13.5 (44'2")
651E	89Z	82-96	550	24.5/33.6 (32/44)	59 420 (131,000)	16.13 (52'11")	4.37 (14'4")	4.7 (15'5")	2.64 (8'8")	37.5R39	69/54	14.5 (47'7")
651E	4YR	96-06	550/605	24.5/33.6 (32/44)	61 126 (134,760)	16.18 (53'1")	4.37 (14'4")	4.7 (15'5")	2.64 (8'8")	40.5/75R39	66/47	15.1 (49'8")
657	31G	62-68	T/450 S/335	24.5/33.6 (32/44)	56 550 (124,700)	15.39 (50'6")	4.24 (13'11")	4.09 (13'5")	2.62 (8'7")	37.5-39, 44	48/55	13.29 (43'7")
657	46M	68-69	T/500 S/400	24.5/33.6 (32/44)	56 820 (125,155)	15.39 (50'6")	4.24 (13'11")	4.09 (13'5")	2.67 (8'8")	37.5-39, 44	48/55	14.57 (47'10")
657B	68K	69-84	T/550 S/400	24.5/33.6 (32/44)	63 100 (139,100)	15.7 (51'8")	4.32 (14'2")	4.21 (13'10")	2.67 (8'9")S	37.5-39, 44 37.5-39, 44	49/57	13.7 (45'1")
657E	90Z	82-95	T/550 S/400	24.5/33.6 (32/44)	68 720 (151,500)	17 (55'10")	4.37 (14'4")	4.7 (15'5")	2.64 (8'8")	37.5R39	61/50	14.5 (47'7")
657E	6TR	96-06	T/550/605 S/400/440	24.5/33.6 (32/44)	69 078 (152,290)	16.2 (53'1")	4.37 (14'4")	4.7 (15'5")	2.64 (8'8")	40.5/75R39	60/51	15.1 (49'8")
657E/PP	91Z	82-95	T/550 S/400	24.5/33.6 (32/44)	72 120 (159,000)	18.01 (59'1")	4.37 (14'4")	4.7 (15'5")	2.64 (8'8")	37.5R39	61/52	14.5 (47'7")
657E/PP	5YR	96-06	T/550/605 S/400/440	24.5/33.6 (32/44)	72 857 (160,623)	18.01 (59'1")	4.37 (14'4")	4.7 (15'5")	2.64 (8'8")	40.5/75R39	60/51	15.1 (49'8")
660	90F	62-64	560/450	30.6/41.3 (40/54)	49 130 (108,300)	17.04 (55'11")	4.24 (13'11")	4.37 (14'4")	2.59 (8'6")	18.0 × 25-20 37.5 × 39-28 37.5 × 51-36	37/40	13.87 (45'6")
660B	58K	70-78	/550	30.6/41.3 (40/54)	59 875 (132,000)	17.27 (56'8")	3.81 (12'4")	4.37 (14'4")	2.59 (8'6")	18.0 × 25-20 37.5 × 39-28	40/45	14.00 (46'0")
666	77F	63-69	T/450 S/335	30.6/41.3 (40/54)	56 700 (125,000)	17.04 (55'11")	4.24 (13'11")	4.37 (14'4")	2.59 (8'6")	18.0 × 25-20 37.5 × 39-28 37.5 × 51-36	35/34	13.87 (45'6")
666	64H	67-69	T/500 S/400	30.6/41.3 (40/54)	58 800 (129,645)	17.27 (56'8")	4.24 (13'11")	4.37 (14'4")	2.59 (8'6")	18.0 × 25-20 37.5 × 39-28 37.5 × 51-51	36/35	13.87 (45'6")
666B	66K	69-78	T/550 S/400	30.6/41.3 (40/54)	67 630 (149,500)	17.27 (56'8")	4.31 (14'4")	4.37 (14'4")	2.59 (8'9")	18.0 × 25-20 37.5 × 39-28	37/42	14.00 (46'0")



TRACTOR-TOWED SCRAPERS

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Capacity Struck/Heaped m ³ (yd ³)	Weight kg (lb)	Width m (ft)	Length m (ft)	Height m (ft)	Width of Cut m (ft)
40	1W	49-59	2.8/3.4 (3.6/4.5)	3348 (7380)	2.27 (7'6")	6.40 (21'0")	1.68 (5'6")	1.82 (6'0")
60	1D	47-53	4.6/6.1 (6.0/8.0)	5579 (12,300)	2.65 (8'9")	8.43 (27'8")	2.36 (7'9")	2.13 (7'0")
60	2W	52-72	5.4/7.0 (7.0/9.0)	6100 (13,500)	2.85 (9'5")	8.52 (28'3")	2.36 (7'9")	2.40 (7'11")
70	8C	46-53	6.7/8.4 (8.7/11.0)	8527 (18,800)	3.02 (10'0")	9.50 (31'2")	2.56 (8'5")	2.43 (8'0")
70	3W	51-57	7.8/9.9 (10.2/13.0)	9140 (20,150)	3.16 (10'5")	9.53 (31'4")	2.61 (8'7")	2.59 (8'6")
80	2D	46-52	10.3/13.8 (13.5/18.0)	11 793 (26,000)	3.38 (11'2")	10.82 (35'6")	2.92 (9'7")	2.74 (9'0")
80	5W	50-56	11.5/15.3 (15.0/20.0)	13 533 (29,836)	3.50 (11'6")	10.92 (35'0")	3.09 (10'2")	2.89 (9'6")
90	9V	51-55	16.2/20.6 (21.2/27.0)	17 208 (37,937)	3.65 (12'0")	12.19 (40'0")	3.20 (10'6")	3.04 (10'0")
435C	45D	56-61	9.9/13.8 (13.0/18.0)	10 659 (23,500)	3.28 (10'10")	10.16 (33'4")	3.01 (9'11")	2.84 (9'4")
435D	45D	59-61	11.5/14.5 (15.0/19.0)	11 521 (25,400)	3.29 (10'10")	10.16 (33'4")	3.01 (9'11")	2.84 (9'4")
435E	85F	61-72	9.2/13.0 (12.0/17.0)	10 400 (22,900)	3.29 (10'10")	10.06 (33'1")	3.07 (10'1")	2.84 (9'4")
435F	45D	62-72	10.7/13.8 (14.0/18.0)	11 300 (24,900)	3.29 (10'10")	10.06 (33'1")	3.02 (9'11")	2.84 (9'4")
435G	27G	63-73	9.2/13.0 (12.0/17.0)	10 400 (22,900)	3.27 (10'9")	10.08 (33'1")	2.97 (9'9")	2.84 (9'4")
463	62C	55-60	13.8/29.1 (18.0/25.0)	14 061 (31,000)	3.58 (11'9")	11.58 (38'0")	3.39 (11'2")	3.15 (10'4")
463C	62C	59-60	16.8/21.4 (22.0/28.0)	15 785 (34,800)	3.58 (11'9")	11.58 (38'0")	3.39 (11'2")	3.15 (10'4")
463E	86F	60-71	13.8/20.0 (18.0/26.0)	15 600 (34,400)	3.58 (11'9")	11.65 (38'3")	3.28 (10'10")	3.15 (10'4")
463F	62C	63-71	16.0/21.4 (21.0/28.0)	15 700 (34,600)	3.58 (11'9")	11.65 (38'3")	3.28 (10'10")	3.15 (10'4")
463G	28G	63-71	13.8/20.0 (18.0/26.0)	13 200 (29,200)	3.58 (11'9")	11.52 (37'10")	3.14 (10'4")	3.15 (10'4")
491	98C	56-64	20.6/26.0 (27.0/34.0)	16 964 (37,400)	3.65 (12'0")	12.13 (39'10")	3.96 (13'0")	3.16 (10'5")
491B	9A	61-63	20.6/26.8 (27.0/35.0)	20 902 (46,060)	3.91 (12'10")	12.49 (41'0")	3.96 (13'0")	3.30 (10'10")
491C	47E	63-70	20.6/26.8 (27.0/35.0)	21 600 (47,500)	3.91 (12'10")	12.64 (41'6")	3.96 (13'0")	3.30 (10'10")



CONSTRUCTION & MINING TRUCKS/TRACTORS

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel Kilowatts (Horsepower)	Capacity Metric Tons (U.S. Tons)	Approx. Weight kg (lb)	Dimensions m (ft)						Tire Size
						Width	Length	Height	Loading Height	Dumping Height (55°)	Turning Circle	
768B	79S	71-78	309 (415)	— —	22 000 (48,500)	3.61 (11'10")	6.55 (21'6")	3.48 (11'5")	— —	— —	18.0 (59'1")	18.00 × 33—24 PR
768C	02X	78-95	336 (450)	— —	24 624 (54,285)	4.70 (15'5")	8.00 (26'3")	3.56 (11'8")	— —	— —	18.5 (60'8")	18.00R33 E-4
769	99F	62-67	298 (400)	31.8 (35.0)	25 365 (55,870)	3.63 (11'11")	7.64 (25'1")	4.05 (13'4")	3.07 (10'1")	7.18 (26'7")	16.5 (54'5")	18.00 × 25—32 PR
769B	99F	67-78	309 (415)	32.0 (35.0)	28 000 (61,800)	3.64 (11'11.5")	7.85 (25'9")	3.89 (12'9")	3.15 (10'4")	7.24 (23'9")	18.0 (59'1")	18.00 × 25—32 PR E-3
769C	01X	78-95	336 (450)	36.9 (40.6)	30 675 (67,855)	4.70 (15'5")	8.00 (26'3")	3.85 (12'8")	3.24 (10'7")	7.68 (25'2")	18.5 (60'8")	18.00R33 E-4
769D	5TR, 5SS, BBB	95-06	363 (487)	36.4 (40.0)	33 875 (74,682)	5.07 (16'8")	8.24 (27'0")	4.03 (13'3")	3.14 (10'4")	7.71 (25'4")	17 (55'9")	18.00R33
771C	3BJ	92-95	336 (450)	40.0 (44.0)	34 170 (75,345)	4.74 (15'7")	8.20 (26'11")	4.00 (13'1")	3.30 (10'10")	7.68 (25'2")	18.5 (60'8")	18.00R33 E-4
771D	6JR, 6YS, BCA	96-06	363 (487)	41 (45)	33 784 (74,482)	5.07 (16'8")	8.40 (27'7")	4.02 (13'2")	3.40 (11'1")	7.74 (25'5")	17 (55'9")	18.00R33
772	80S	71-78	447 (600)	— —	32 100 (70,800)	4.06 (13'4")	7.11 (23'4")	3.68 (12'1")	— —	— —	22.1 (72'6")	24.00 × 35—36 PR
772B	64W	78-95	485 (650)	— —	32 909 (72,550)	4.86 (15'11")	9.12 (29'11")	4.52 (14'10")	— —	— —	23.5 (77'0")	24.00R35 E-4
773	63G	70-78	447 (600)	45.4 (50.0)	37 800 (83,360)	4.06 (13'4")	8.71 (28'7")	4.27 (14'0")	3.61 (11'10")	8.36 (27'5")	22.1 (72'6")	21.00 × 35—32 PR E-3
773B	63W	78-95	485 (650)	54.3 (59.8)	38 321 (84,500)	4.86 (15'11")	9.12 (29'11")	4.31 (14'2")	3.77 (12'5")	8.72 (28'7")	23.5 (77'0")	24.00R35 E-4
773D	7CS, 7ER	96-01	485 (650)	52.9 (58.4)	43 600 (96,000)	5.08 (16'8")	9.21 (29'11")	4.42 (14'6")	3.79 (12'5")	8.82 (28'11")	22.0 (72'2")	24.00R35
773E	BDA	01-06	501 (671)	54.4 (60.0)	45 480 (100,180)	5.08 (16'8")	9.21 (29'11")	4.42 (14'6")	3.79 (12'5")	8.82 (28'11")	22.0 (72'2")	24.00R35
775B	7XJ	92-95	485 (650)	59.5 (65.5)	42 324 (93,325)	4.91 (16'2")	9.33 (30'7")	4.31 (14'2")	3.86 (12'8")	8.72 (28'8")	23.5 (77'7")	24.00R35 E-4
775D	6KR, 8AS	95-01	517 (693)	63.4 (69.9)	43 200 (95,300)	5.08 (16'8")	9.30 (30'6")	4.42 (14'6")	3.91 (12'10")	8.82 (28'11")	22.0 (72'2")	24.00R35
775E	BEC	01-06	544 (730)	63.5 (70.0)	43 470 (95,810)	5.08 (16'8")	9.21 (29'11")	4.42 (14'6")	3.91 (12'10")	8.82 (28'11")	22.0 (72'2")	24.00R35
776	14H	75-84	649 (870)	— —	49 686 (109,540)	3.51 (11'6")	8.06 (26'5.5")	3.40 (11'2")	— —	— —	26.8 (88'0")	27.00 × 49—36 PR E-3
776B	6JC	84-92	649 (870)	— —	49 896 (110,000)	3.51 (11'6")	8.06 (26'6")	3.40 (11'2")	— —	— —	25.8 (84'6")	27.00 × 49—36 PR E-3
776C	2TK	92-96	649 (870)	— —	49 896 (110,000)	3.51 (11'6")	8.06 (26'5.5")	4.55 (14'11")	— —	— —	25.8 (84'6")	27.00R49

Construction & Mining Trucks/Tractors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel Kilowatts (Horsepower)	Capacity Metric Tons (U.S. Tons)	Approx. Weight kg (lb)	Dimensions m (ft)						Tire Size
						Width	Length	Height	Loading Height	Dumping Height (55°)	Turning Circle	
777	84A	74-84	649 (870)	77.1 (85.0)	58 886 (129,820)	5.463 (17'11")	9.78 (32'1")	4.90 (16'1")	4.14 (13'7")	9.29 (30'6")	26.8 (88'0")	24.00 × 49—42 PR E-3
777B	4YC	84-92	649 (870)	86.2 (95.0)	60 055 (132,422)	5.463 (17'11")	9.79 (32'1")	4.97 (16'4")	4.17 (13'8")	9.42 (30'11")	25.8 (84'6")	24.00 × 49—48 PR E-3
777C	4XJ	92-96	649 (870)	86.2 (95.0)	61 790 (136,227)	5.463 (17'11")	9.79 (32'1")	4.97 (16'4")	4.17 (13'8")	9.42 (30'11")	25.8 (84'6")	27.00R49
777D (Decatur)	2YW, AGC (U.S.)	96-06	699 (938)	90.9 (100.0)	72 575 (160,000)	6.11 (20'0")	9.78 (32'1")	5.15 (16'10")	4.38 (14'4")	10.06 (33'0")	25.3 (83'0")	27.00R49
784B	5RK	93-98	962 (1290)	—	89 280 (196,825)	6.74 (22'2")	9.34 (30'8")	5.47 (17'1")	—	—	33.5 (109'10")	36.00R51 E-3
784C	2PZ	98-09	1005 (1348)	—	88 746 (195,651)	7.00 (23'0")	9.34 (30'8")	5.47 (17'1")	—	—	33.8 (110'11")	36.00R51
785	8GB	85-92	962 (1290)	136.0 (150.0)	96 353 (212,458)	6.64 (21'9")	11.02 (36'2")	5.77 (18'11")	4.98 (16'4")	11.20 (36'9")	30.5 (100'4")	33.00 × 51
785B	6HK	92-98	962 (1290)	136.0 (150.0)	96 353 (212,458)	6.64 (21'9")	11.02 (36'2")	5.77 (18'11")	4.98 (16'4")	11.20 (36'9")	30.2 (99'2")	33.00R51
789	9ZC	86-92	1272 (1705)	177.0 (195.0)	121 922 (268,837)	7.67 (25'2")	12.18 (39'11")	6.15 (20'2")	5.21 (17'1")	11.91 (39'1")	30.2 (99'2")	37.00R57
789B	7EK	92-98	1272 (1705)	177.0 (195.0)	121 922 (268,837)	7.67 (25'2")	12.18 (39'11")	6.15 (20'2")	5.21 (17'1")	11.91 (39'1")	30.2 (99'2")	37.00R57
793	3SJ	90-92	1534 (2057)	218.0 (240.0)	376 482 (830,000)	7.60 (24'11")	12.86 (42'3")	6.43 (21'1")	5.86 (19'3")	13.21 (43'4")	30.2 (99'2")	40.00-57
793B	1HL	92-96	1534 (2057)	218.0 (240.0)	376 482 (830,000)	7.60 (24'11")	12.86 (42'3")	6.43 (21'1")	5.86 (19'3")	13.21 (43'4")	30.2 (99'2")	40.00R57
793C	4AR, 4GZ, ATY	96-04	1615 (2166)	218.0 (240.0)	383 739 (846,000)	7.41 (24'4")	12.87 (42'3")	6.43 (21'1")	5.86 (19'3")	13.21 (43'4")	32.4 (106'4")	40.00R57
797	5YW	98-02	2395 (3211)	326.0 (360.0)	557 820 (1,230,000)	9.14 (30'0")	14.63 (48'0")	7.24 (27'6")	7.05 (26'10")	14.94 (49'0")	32.86 (104'10")	55/80R63
797B	JSM	02-09	2513 (3370)	354.0 (394.0)	623 583 (1,375,000)	9.66 (31'9")	14.4 (47'3")	7.72 (25'4")	7.15 (23'6")	15.34 (50'4")	40.5 (132'10")	59/80/R63



ARTICULATED TRUCKS

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel Kilowatts (Horsepower)	Capacity Metric Tons (U.S. Tons)	Approx. Weight kg (lb)	Dimensions m (ft)						Tire Size
						Width	Length	Height	Loading Height	Dumping Height (55°)	Turning Circle	
D20D	9MG	92-94	134 (180)	18.0 (20.0)	15 000 (33,070)	2.75 (9'0")	8.43 (27'8")	3.30 (10'10")	2.40 (7'11")	5.00 (16'5")	7.25 (24'0")	23.5R25
D22	*	80-82	175 (235)	20.0 (22.0)	17 700 (39,000)	3.00 (9'10")	7.85 (25'9")	3.09 (10'2")	2.44 (8'0")	5.03 (16'6")	7.87 (25'10")	26.5R25
D25	*	80	175 (235)	22.7 (25.0)	17 300 (38,000)	3.00 (9'10")	7.85 (25'9")	3.09 (10'2")	2.44 (8'0")	5.03 (16'6")	7.87 (25'10")	26.5R25
D25B	*	80-83	190 (255)	22.7 (25.0)	17 900 (39,400)	3.00 (9'10")	7.99 (26'2")	3.25 (10'8")	2.44 (8'0")	5.03 (16'6")	7.87 (25'10")	26.5R25
D25C	9YC	85-89	194 (260)	22.7 (25.0)	19 233 (42,400)	3.00 (9'10")	8.73 (28'8")	3.27 (10'9")	2.56 (8'5")	5.28 (17'4")	16.14 (52'11")	26.5R25
D25D	1HK	89-01	194 (260)	22.7 (25.0)	19 450 (42,880)	3.00 (9'10")	8.79 (28'10")	3.34 (10'11")	2.63 (8'8")	5.19 (17'0")	7.95 (26'1")	26.5R25
D30C	7ZC	85-89	194 (260)	27.2 (30.0)	21 320 (47,000)	3.30 (10'10")	8.86 (29'1")	3.33 (10'11")	2.85 (9'4")	5.46 (17'11")	16.33 (53'7")	29.5R25
D30D	3AJ	89-01	213 (285)	27.2 (30.0)	21 690 (47,320)	3.30 (10'10")	8.89 (29'2")	3.40 (11'2")	2.83 (9'3")	5.46 (17'11")	8.20 (26'11")	29.5R25
D35	*	81-83	190 (255)	31.8 (35.0)	20 000 (44,000)	3.27 (10'9")	8.44 (27'8")	3.25 (10'8")	2.91 (9'7")	5.46 (17'11")	7.87 (25'10")	26.5R25 33.25R29
D35C	2GD	85-89	194 (260)	31.8 (35.0)	23 860 (52,600)	3.50 (11'6")	9.44 (31'0")	3.34 (10'11")	2.93 (9'7")	5.32 (17'5")	16.00 (52'5")	Front 29.5R25 Rear 33.5R29
D35 HP	3FD	85-89	287 (385)	31.8 (35.0)	24 950 (55,000)	3.50 (11'6")	9.80 (32'2")	3.51 (11'6")	2.93 (9'7")	5.32 (17'5")	15.78 (51'9")	Front 29.5R25 Rear 33.5R29
D40D	2JJ	89-94	287 (385)	36.3 (40.0)	28 027 (61,800)	3.48 (11'5")	9.76 (32'0")	3.56 (11'8")	3.20 (10'7")	6.00 (19'8")	7.90 (25'11")	Front 29.5R25 Rear 33.25R29
D44	*	81-86	336 (450)	40.0 (44.0)	28 000 (61,600)	3.66 (12'0")	10.05 (33'0")	3.86 (12'8")	2.90 (9'6")	6.35 (20'10")	9.96 (32'8")	33.25R29
D44B	4LD	86-87	343 (460)	40.0 (44.0)	32 296 (71,200)	3.73 (12'3")	10.05 (33'0")	3.98 (13'1")	2.98 (9'9")	6.40 (21'0")	9.08 (29'9")	33.25R29
D250	*	75-78	175 (235)	25.0 (27.5)	18 500 (40,700)	2.66 (8'9")	8.82 (29'0")	3.04 (10'0")	2.61 (8'7")	6.22 (20'5")	7.67 (25'2")	23.5R25
D250B	5WD	85-91	163 (218)	22.7 (25.0)	17 963 (39,600)	2.50 (8'2.5")	9.60 (31'8.5")	3.18 (10'5")	2.55 (8'4.5")	6.23 (20'5")	7.65 (25'1")	20.5R25
D250D	6NG	92-94	160 (214)	22.8 (25.0)	17 300 (38,150)	2.50 (8'2")	9.60 (31'6")	3.21 (10'7")	2.59 (8'6")	6.22 (20'5")	7.61 (25'0")	20.5R25
D250E	5TN	95-98	194 (260)	22.7 (25.0)	20 135 (44,397)	2.74 (9'0")	9.94 (32'7")	3.35 (11'0")	2.7 (8'10")	6.2 (20'4")	7.44 (24'5")	23.5R25
D250E Series II	4PS	98-00	201 (270)	22.7 (25.0)	21 600 (47,628)	2.88 (9'5")	10.0 (32'10")	3.35 (11'0")	2.75 (9'0")	6.39 (20'11")	7.44 (24'5")	23.5R25
725	AFX	2000/05	209 (280)	23.6 (26)	22 730 (50,120)	2.88 (9'5")	9.92 (32'7")	3.44 (11'3")	2.75 (9'0")	6.43 (21'1")	7.26 (23'10")	23.5R25
D275	*	78-80	175 (235)	25.0 (27.5)	18 700 (41,000)	2.66 (8'9")	8.82 (29'0")	3.17 (10'7")	2.61 (8'7")	6.22 (20'5")	7.75 (25'3")	23.5R25
D275B	*	80-82	190 (255)	25.0 (27.5)	19 200 (42,400)	2.66 (8'9")	8.96 (29'5")	3.21 (10'7")	2.61 (8'7")	6.22 (20'5")	7.75 (25'5")	23.5R25

*Information not available — DJB models.

Articulated Trucks (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel Kilowatts (Horsepower)	Capacity Metric Tons (U.S. Tons)	Approx. Weight kg (lb)	Dimensions m (ft)						Tire Size
						Width	Length	Height	Loading Height	Dumping Height (55°)	Turning Circle	
D300	*	76-78	190 (255)	30.0 (33.0)	19 500 (42,900)	2.80 (9'2")	8.82 (29'0")	3.04 (10'0")	2.68 (8'10")	6.22 (20'5")	7.67 (25'2")	23.5R25
D300B	4SD	85-91	194 (260)	27.2 (30.0)	19 800 (43,520)	2.50 (8'2.5")	9.60 (31'8.5")	3.18 (10'5")	2.55 (8'4.5")	6.23 (20'5")	7.76 (25'6")	23.5R25
D300D	5MG	92-95	213 (285)	27.2 (30.0)	20 680 (45,600)	2.88 (9'6")	9.87 (32'5")	3.28 (10'9")	2.66 (8'9")	6.42 (21'1")	7.76 (25'5")	23.5R25
D300E	7FN	95-98	212 (285)	27.2 (30.0)	21 940 (48,369)	2.89 (9'6")	9.94 (32'7")	3.35 (11'0")	2.85 (9'4")	6.26 (20'6")	7.6 (24'10")	23.5R25
D300E Series II	5KS	98-00	212 (285)	27.2 (30.0)	22 793 (50,235)	2.91 (9'7")	10.0 (32'10")	3.35 (11'0")	2.89 (9'6")	6.44 (21'2")	7.6 (24'10")	23.5R25
730	AGF	2000/05	228 (305)	28.1 (31.5)	23 230 (51,222)	2.88 (9'5")	9.92 (32'7")	3.44 (11'3")	2.89 (9'6")	6.50 (21'4")	7.26 (23'10")	23.5R25
D330	*	78-80	190 (255)	30.0 (33.0)	20 000 (43,000)	2.80 (9'2")	8.82 (28'11")	3.17 (10'5")	2.68 (8'9")	6.22 (20'5")	7.80 (25'7")	23.5R25
D330B	*	80-83	190 (255)	30.0 (33.0)	20 200 (44,400)	2.76 (9'1")	9.08 (29'9")	3.25 (10'8")	2.68 (8'9")	6.33 (20'9")	7.92 (26'0")	23.5R25
D350	*	78-80	190 (255)	31.8 (35.0)	21 000 (46,000)	3.00 (9'10")	8.95 (29'4")	3.21 (10'7")	2.82 (9'3")	6.35 (20'10")	7.95 (26'1")	26.5R25
D350B	*	80-83	190 (255)	31.8 (35.0)	21 400 (47,200)	3.00 (9'10")	9.09 (29'10")	3.25 (10'8")	2.85 (9'4")	6.40 (21'0")	7.95 (26'1")	26.5R25
D350C	8XC	85-89	194 (260)	31.8 (35.0)	23 315 (51,400)	3.00 (9'10")	9.93 (32'7")	3.27 (10'9")	2.91 (9'6")	6.52 (21'5")	16.16 (53'0")	26.5R25
D350D	9RF	89-94	213 (285)	31.8 (35.0)	24 595 (54,221)	3.00 (9'10")	9.95 (32'7")	3.34 (11'0")	2.93 (9'7")	6.52 (21'5")	16.06 (52'8")	26.5R25
D350E	9LR	96-99	253 (340)	31.7 (35.0)	27 871 (61,455)	3.26 (10'8")	10.38 (34'1")	3.51 (11'6")	2.94 (9'8")	6.6 (21'8")	8.21 (26'11")	26.5R25
D350E Series II	2XW	99-01	265 (355)	31.8 (35.0)	30 190 (66,560)	3.26 (10'8")	10.65 (35'1")	3.51 (11'6")	2.92 (9'7")	6.83 (20'5")	8.45 (27'8")	26.5R25
735	AWR	2002/05	272 (365)	32.7 (36)	29 858 (65,825)	3.31 (10'10")	10.89 (35'9")	3.70 (12'2")	2.97 (9'10")	6.96 (22'10")	8.14 (26'9")	26.5R25
D400	IMD	85-89	287 (385)	36.3 (40.0)	25 765 (56,800)	3.00 (9'10")	10.42 (34'2")	3.45 (11'4")	3.00 (9'10")	6.53 (21'5")	16.07 (52'9")	26.5R25
D400D	8TF	89-95	287 (385)	36.3 (40.0)	28 027 (61,800)	3.30 (10'8")	10.62 (34'10")	3.56 (11'8")	2.98 (9'9")	6.60 (21'8")	8.26 (27'2")	29.5R25
D400E	2YR	96-99	302 (405)	36.3 (40.0)	29 263 (64,495)	3.3 (10'10")	10.52 (34'6")	3.58 (11'9")	3.07 (10'1")	6.58 (21'7")	8.26 (27'1")	29.5R25
D400E Series II	8PS	99-01	302 (405)	36.3 (40.0)	31 650 (69,760)	3.43 (11'2")	10.65 (35'1")	3.58 (11'9")	3.10 (10'2")	6.92 (23'0")	8.45 (27'8")	29.5R25
D400E II Ejector	APF	99-01	302 (405)	36.3 (40.0)	32 840 (72,380)	3.5 (11'6")	11.0 (36'1")	3.58 (11'9")	3.07 (10'1")	N/A	8.45 (27'8")	29.5R25
740	AXM	2001/05	309 (415)	38.1 (42)	32 693 (72,075)	3.43 (11'3")	10.89 (35'9")	3.75 (12'4")	3.18 (10'5")	7.07 (23'2")	8.14 (26'9")	29.5R25
740 Ejector	AZZ	2001/05	309 (415)	38.1 (42)	35 270 (77,770)	3.50 (11'6")	11.59 (38'0")	3.75 (12'4")	3.07 (10'0")	3.07 (10'0")	8.63 (28'4")	29.5R25
D550	*	78-86	336 (450)	50.0 (55.0)	37 800 (83,400)	3.66 (12'0")	11.35 (37'3")	3.86 (12'8")	3.30 (10'10")	7.83 (25'8")	9.65 (31'8")	33.25R29
D550B	8SD	86-87	343 (460)	50.0 (55.0)	40 370 (89,000)	3.72 (12'2.5")	11.74 (38'6")	3.97 (13'0")	3.22 (10'6")	8.28 (27'2")	8.73 (28'8")	33.25R29

*Information not available — DJB models.



WHEEL DOZERS

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel Kilowatts (Horsepower)	Approx. Oper. Wt. kg (lb)	Length (Dozer on ground)		Wheelbase m (ft)	Ground Clearance mm (in)	Transmission	Maximum Speeds		
					m (ft)	Tread m (ft)				Fwd. km/h (mph)	Rev. km/h (mph)	
814B	90P	70-81	127 (170)	18 780 (41,400)	6.49 (21'3")	2.16 (7'1")	3.10 (10'2")	356 (14")	PS 4F-4R	32.7 (20.3)	39.3 (24.4)	*
814B	16Z	81-95	161 (216)	20 927 (46,137)	6.82 (22'5")			459 (18")	PS 4F-4R	29.9 (18.6)	34.1 (21.2)	*
814F	9DM	96-02	164 (220)	22 780 (50,115)		2.2 (7'3")	3.35 (11'0")	448 (18")	PS 4F-4R	29.9 (18.6)	34.1 (21.2)	
814F	BGF	03-06	179 (240)	21 713 (47,877)	6.82 (22'5")	2.2 (7'3")	3.35 (11'0")	448 (18")	PS 4F-4R	29.9 (18.6)	34.1 (21.2)	
814F II	BXG	06	173 (232)	20 755 (45,765)	6.9 (22'6")	2.2 (7'3")	3.6 (11'8")	366 (1'2")	PS 4F-4R	31 (19.3)	34.9 (21.8)	
824	29G	63-65	224 (300)	31 700 (70,000)	7.04 (23'1")	2.37 (7'10")	3.35 (11'8")	470 (18.2")	PS 3F-3R	34.1 (21.2)	34.1 (21.2)	
824B	36H	65-78	224 (300)	33 330 (73,480)	7.40 (24'3.5")	2.32 (7'7.5")	3.55 (11'8")	490 (19.4")	PS 3F-3R	29.8 (18.5)	29.8 (18.5)	
824C	85X	78-95	235 (315)	30 380 (66,975)	7.69 (25'2")	2.36 (7'7.5")	3.53 (11'7")	477 (18.8")	PS 4F-4R	33.2 (20.6)	37.8 (23.5)	
824G	4SN	96-02	235 (315)	26 620 (58,697)	8.02 (26'4")	2.44 (8'0")	3.7 (12'2")	383 (15")	PS 4F-4R	33 (20.4)	37.8 (23.5)	
824G II	AXB	03-04	253 (339)	28 724 (63,325)	8.02 (26'4")	2.44 (8'0")	3.7 (12'2")	383 (15")	PS 4F-4R	32.1 (20)	36.6 (22.7)	
824H	ASX	05	264 (354)	28 724 (63,325)	8.2 (26'9")	2.44 (8'0")	3.7 (12'2")	358 (1'2")	PS 4F-4R	32.1 (20)	36.6 (22.7)	
834	43E	63-74 96-00	298 (400)	40 300 (88,800)	7.75 (25'5")	2.54 (8'4")	3.80 (12'6")	510 (20.0")	PS 3F-3R	32.8 (20.4)	35.7 (22.2)	
834B	7BR	74-00	336 (450)	46 350 (102,200)	8.72 (28'7")		3.81 (12'6")	466 (18")	PS 4F-4R	34.1 (21.2)	41.8 (25.9)	
834G	6GZ	98-01	359 (481)	44 680 (98,500)	10.4 (34'2")	2.59 (8'6")	4.55 (14'11")	541 (21")	PS 4F-3R	38.5 (23.9)	23.0 (14.3)	**
834G	BPC	02-04	359 (481)	47 106 (103,849)	10.4 (34'2")	2.59 (8'6")	4.55 (14'11")	541 (21")	PS 4F-3R	38.5 (23.9)	23.0 (14.3)	
834H	BTX	05	372 (489)	47 106 (103,849)	10.42 (34'2")	2.59 (8'6")	4.55 (14'11")	531 (1'9")	PS 4F-3R	35.4 (22)	21.4 (13.3)	
844	2KZ	98-01	466 (625)	69 230 (152,620)	10.9 (35'9")	3.1 (10'0")	4.6 (15'1")	552 (22")	PS 3F-3R	22.5 (14.0)	25.0 (15.5)	***
844	BBN	01-05	466 (625)	70 815 (156,120)	10.9 (35'9")	3.1 (10'0")	4.6 (15'1")	552 (22")	PS 3F-3R	22.5 (14.0)	25.0 (15.5)	
844H	BTW	05	468 (627)	70 815 (156,120)	10.94 (35'9")	3.1 (10'0")	4.6 (15'1")	475 (1'7")	PS 3F-3R	21 (13)	23 (14.3)	
854G	1JW	97-99	597 (800)	99 400 (219,125)	13.4 (44'0")	3.3 (10'10")	5.89 (19'3")	691 (27")	PS 3F-3R	20.5 (12.7)	22.7 (14.1)	****
854G	AMP	00-04	597 (800)	99 400 (219,125)	13.4 (44'0")	3.3 (10'10")	5.39 (19'3")	691 (27")	PS 3F-3R	20.5 (12.7)	22.7 (14.1)	
854K	221	08	597 (801)	98 100 (216,273)	13.45 (44'0")	3.3 (10'10")	5890 (19'3")	691 (2'3")	PS 3F-3R	21.2 (13.2)	23.5 (14.6)	

*Turbocharged, Articulated Steering.

**Move to "G" Series.

***New model from Tiger (590).

****New model from Tiger (790).



COMPACTORS

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel Kilowatts (Horsepower)	Approx. Oper. Wt. kg (lb)	Drum Width m (ft)	Articulated Steering Angle, Maximum	Transmission	Maximum Speeds Fwd. km/h (mph)	Rev. km/h (mph)	
815	91P	70-81	127 (170)	17 300 (38,200)	0.97 (3'2")	44° Either Side	Power Shift 4F-4R	30.1 (18.7)	35.7 (22.2)	*
815B	17Z	81-95	161 (216)	20 035 (44,175)	0.98 (3'2")	45° Either Side	Power Shift 4F-4R	37.5 (23.3)	42.9 (26.6)	*
815F	1GN	96-02	164 (220)	20 952 (46,096)	0.98 (3'2")	36° Either Side	Power Shift 4F-4R	37.6 (23.3)	43.0 (26.7)	
815F	BKL	03-06	179 (240)	20 755 (45,765)	0.98 (3'2")	36° Either Side	Power Shift 3F-3R	17.9 (11.1)	19.5 (12.1)	
815F II	BYN	06	173 (232)	20 755 (45,756)	0.99 (3'3")	42° Either side	Power Shift 3F-3R	17.6 (11)	19.5 (12.2)	
816	57U	72-81	127 (170)	18 550 (40,900)	1.02 (3'4")	44° Either Side	Power Shift 4F-4R	30.1 (18.6)	35.7 (22.4)	**
816B	15Z	81-95	161 (216)	20 628 (45,477)	1.02 (3'4")		Power Shift 4F-4R	35.3 (22.0)	40.4 (25.1)	**
816F	5FN	96-02	164 (220)	20 879 (45,934)	1.02 (3'4")	42° Either Side	Power Shift 4F-4R	36.3 (22.5)	41.4 (25.7)	
816F II	BZR	06	173 (232)	23 748 (52,364)	1.016 (3'4")	42° Either side	Power Shift 2F-2R	9.5 (5.9)	10.6 (6.6)	
825B	43N	70-78	224 (300)	30 075 (66,300)	1.13 (3'8")	44° Either Side	Power Shift	29.8 (18.5)	29.8 (18.5)	
825C	86X	78-96	231 (310)	32 400 (71,432)	1.13 (3'8")	42° Either Side	Power Shift 4F-4R	29.8 (18.5)	33.9 (21.1)	
825G	6RN	96-02	235 (315)	31 740 (69,828)	1.13 (3'8")	42° Either Side	Power Shift 3F-3R	15.6 (9.7)	17.2 (10.7)	
825G II	AXB	03-04	253 (339)	32 734 (72,164)	1.13 (3'8")	42° Either Side	Power Shift 3F-3R	15.6 (9.7)	17.2 (10.7)	
825H	AZW	05	264 (354)	32 734 (72,164)	1.125 (3'7")	42° Either side	Power Shift 3F-3R	15.6 (9.7)	17.2 (10.7)	
826C	87X	78-95	235 (315)	34 920 (76,990)	1.20 (3'11")	42° Either Side	Power Shift 4F-4R	32.5 (20.2)	37.2 (23.1)	
826G	7LN	96-02	235 (315)	33 350 (73,537)	1.2 (3'11")	42° Either Side	Power Shift 2F-2R	11.2 (6.9)	13.5 (8.4)	
826H	AWF	05	264 (354)	36 967 (81,498)	1.2 (3'11")	42° Either side	Power Shift 2F-2R	9.7 (6.03)	10.6 (6.59)	
835	44N	70-74	298 (400)	35 900 (79,100)	1.22 (4'0")	44° Either Side	Power Shift 3F-3R	32.2 (20.0)	34.8 (21.6)	
836	3RL 7FR	93-95 95-98	336 (450)	45 450 (100,000)	1.4 (4'7")	35° Either Side	Power Shift 2F-2R	11.3 (7.0)	14.0 (8.7)	*
836G	7MZ	98-01	351 (471)	53 680 (118,348)	1.4 (4'7")	35° Either Side	Power Shift 2F-2R	6.0 (3.7)	10.2 (6.3)	
836H	BXD	05	372 (499)	53 682 (118,348)	1.4 (4'7")	35° Either side	Power Shift 2F-2R	10.9 (6.8)	11.4 (7.1)	

*Turbocharged, Articulated Steering.

**Turbocharged, ROPS Cab, Sleeve Metering Fuel System.



WHEEL LOADERS

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel Horse-power	Approx. Shipping Wt. kg (lb)	Rated Capacity m ³ (yd ³)	Breakout Force kg (lb)	Width Over Tires m (ft)	Ground Clearance mm (in)	Max. Reach at max. height mm (ft)	Dump Clearance at max. height m (ft)	Maximum Speeds km/h (mph)		Remarks
											Fwd.	Rev.	
904B	B4L	05-08	52	4368 (9630)	0.6 (0.8)	3633 (8009)	1.7 (5'7")	218 (8.6")	664 (2'2")	2.38 (7'10")	20 (12.4)	20 (12.4)	
910	80V	73-79	65	6100 (13,400)	1.0 (1.25)	4530 (10,000)	2.07 (6'10")	405 (16")	860 (2'10")	2.46 (8'1")	24.1 (15.0)	10.6 (6.6)	
910	40Y	79-89	65	6658 (14,679)	1.0 (1.25)	5838 (12,870)	2.07 (6'10")	405 (16")	930 (3'0.6")	2.40 (7'10")	23.9 (14.8)	10.6 (6.6)	
910	41Y	79-89	65	6658 (14,679)	1.0 (1.25)	5838 (12,870)	2.07 (6'10")	405 (16")	930 (3'0.6")	2.40 (7'10")	23.5 (14.6)	24.9 (15.5)	
910E	1SF	89-92	78	7298 (16,062)	1.3 (1.7)	6503 (14,339)	2.15 (7'0")	343 (13.5")	1000 (3'3.4")	2.57 (8'5")	34.0 (21.1)	22.4 (13.9)	3114 Engine Z Bar Linkage
910F	1SF	92-95	80	7009 (15,452)	1.3 (1.7)	6443 (14,207)	2.15 (7'0")	370 (14.6")	981 (3'3")	2.60 (8'6")	34.0 (21.1)	22.4 (13.9)	3114 Engine Z Bar Linkage
916	2XB	86-92	85	8554 (18,857)	1.4 (1.75)	9124 (20,115)	2.33 (7'8")	322 (12.7")	926 (3'0.5")	2.65 (8'9")	24.8 (15.4)	25.0 (15.5)	3204 Engine Z Bar Linkage
918F	3TJ	92-94	98	8973 (19,785)	1.5 (2.0)	9795 (21,598)	2.33 (91.6")	318 (13")	802 (2'8")	2.78 (9'1")	37.0 (23.0)	24.5 (15.2)	3114 Engine Z Bar Linkage
920	62K	69-84	80	8440 (18,600)	1.2 (1.5)	7901 (17,419)	2.16 (7'1")	335 (13")	740 (2'5")	2.77 (9'1")	43.8 (27.2)	23.2 (14.4)	
922A	59A	60-62	80	7350 (16,200)	0.93 (1.25)	6850 (15,100)	2.12 (7'0")	368 (15")	655 (2'2")	2.60 (8'7")	30.4 (18.9)	32.8 (20.4)	
922B	88J	62-68	80	7670 (16,900)	1.15 (1.50)	9000 (19,900)	2.25 (7'5")	390 (16")	680 (2'3")	2.60 (8'7")	33.6 (20.9)	42.9 (26.7)	
924F	5NN	94-99	105	9025 (19,900)	1.7 (2.25)	9553 (21,067)	2.33 (7'6")	318 (12.5")	855 (2'8")	2.70 (8'10")	38.2 (23.6)	23.6 (14.8)	
924G	9SW	99-02	120	9615 (21,197)	1.8 (2.3)	9876 (21,772)	2.36 (7'9")	370 (15)	1318 (4'4")	2.828 (9'4")	38.5 (23.9)	21.8 (13.5)	
924G	3PZ	99-02	120	9615 (21,197)	1.8 (2.3)	9876 (21,772)	2.36 (7'9")	370 (15)	1318 (4'4")	2.828 (9'4")	38.5 (23.9)	21.8 (13.5)	
924G	AAN	99-02	120	9615 (21,197)	1.8 (2.3)	9876 (21,772)	2.36 (7'9")	370 (15)	1318 (4'4")	2.828 (9'4")	38.5 (23.9)	21.8 (13.5)	
924G	DDA	02-07	129	9977 (21,996)	1.8 (2.3)	11 452 (25,247)	2.36 (7'9")	370 (15)	1451 (4'10")	2.918 (9'7")	38.5 (23.9)	21.8 (13.5)	
924G	RBB	02-07	129	9977 (21,996)	1.8 (2.3)	11 452 (25,247)	2.36 (7'9")	370 (15)	1451 (4'10")	2.918 (9'7")	38.5 (23.9)	21.8 (13.5)	
924G	WMB	02-07	129	9977 (21,996)	1.8 (2.3)	11 452 (25,247)	2.36 (7'9")	370 (15)	1451 (4'10")	2.918 (9'7")	38.5 (23.9)	21.8 (13.5)	
924Gz	6YW	99-02	120	9615 (21,197)	1.8 (2.3)	9876 (21,772)	2.36 (7'9")	370 (15)	1318 (4'4")	2.828 (9'4")	38.5 (23.9)	21.8 (13.5)	
924Gz	3DZ	99-03	120	9615 (21,197)	1.8 (2.3)	9876 (21,772)	2.36 (7'9")	370 (15)	1318 (4'4")	2.828 (9'4")	38.5 (23.9)	21.8 (13.5)	
924Gz	AAB	99-04	120	9615 (21,197)	1.8 (2.3)	9876 (21,772)	2.36 (7'9")	370 (15)	1318 (4'4")	2.828 (9'4")	38.5 (23.9)	21.8 (13.5)	
924Gz	DFZ	02-04	129	9615 (21,197)	1.8 (2.3)	9876 (21,772)	2.36 (7'9")	370 (15)	1318 (4'4")	2.828 (9'4")	38.5 (23.9)	21.8 (13.5)	
924Gz	RTA	02-07	129	9615 (21,197)	1.8 (2.3)	9876 (21,772)	2.36 (7'9")	370 (15)	1318 (4'4")	2.828 (9'4")	38.5 (23.9)	21.8 (13.5)	
924Gz	WGX	02-07	129	9615 (21,197)	1.8 (2.3)	9876 (21,772)	2.36 (7'9")	370 (15)	1318 (4'4")	2.828 (9'4")	38.5 (23.9)	21.8 (13.5)	

Wheel Loaders (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel Horse-power	Approx. Shipping Wt. kg (lb)	Rated Capacity m ³ (yd ³)	Breakout Force kg (lb)	Width Over Tires m (ft)	Ground Clearance mm (in)	Max. Reach at max. height mm (ft)	Dump Clearance at max. height m (ft)	Maximum Speeds km/h (mph)		Remarks
											Fwd.	Rev.	
926	94Z	84-87	105	8800 (19,400)	1.21 (1.75)	5070 (11,179)	2.33 (7'8")	341 (13.5")	924 (3'0")	2.67 (8'9")	30.3 (18.8)	32.3 (20.0)	3204 Engine Z Bar Linkage
926E	94Z	87-92	110	9432 (20,794)	1.7 (2.25)	10 044 (22,143)	2.33 (7'8")	341 (13.5")	1003 (3'3.5")	2.75 (9'0")	34.2 (21.2)	36.8 (22.9)	
928F	2XL	93-96	120	10 870 (23,920)	2.1 (2.75)	10 090 (22,200)	2.43 (8'0")	318 (13")	956 (3'2")	2.74 (9'0")	36.5 (22.6)	21.1 (13.1)	3116 Engine Z Bar Linkage
928G	6XR	96-02	125	11 250 (24,802)	2.0 (2.6)	11 723 (25,849)	2.44 (8'0")	408 (16")	1455 (4'9")	2.879 (9'5")	37.7 (23.4)	25.8 (16)	
928G	7SR	96-02	125	11 250 (24,802)	2.0 (2.6)	11 723 (25,849)	2.44 (8'0")	408 (16")	1455 (4'9")	2.879 (9'5")	37.7 (23.4)	25.8 (16)	
928Gz	DJD	02-07	143	11 250 (24,802)	2.0 (2.6)	11 723 (25,849)	2.44 (8'0")	408 (16")	1455 (4'9")	2.879 (9'5")	37.7 (23.4)	25.8 (16)	
928Gz	WLG	02-07	143	11 250 (24,802)	2.0 (2.6)	11 723 (25,849)	2.44 (8'0")	408 (16")	1455 (4'9")	2.879 (9'5")	37.7 (23.4)	25.8 (16)	
930	41K	68-85	100	9660 (21,300)	1.7 (2.25)	7900 (17,410)	2.39 (7'10")	348 (13.7")	1350 (3'9")	2.79 (9'2")	44.2 (27.5)	23.3 (14.5)	3304 Engine Z Bar Linkage
930G	TWR	05-07	149	12 756 (28,122)	2.3 (3.0)	14 567 (32,115)	2.41 (7'11")	421 (16")	1542 (5'1")	2917 (9'7")	38.3 (23.8)	24.1 (15)	
930G	TFR	05-07	149	12 756 (28,122)	2.3 (3.0)	14 567 (32,115)	2.41 (7'11")	421 (16")	1542 (5'1")	2917 (9'7")	38.3 (23.8)	24.1 (15)	
936	33Z	83-87	125	11 884 (26,200)	2.1 (2.75)	12 514 (28,708)	2.56 (8'4.5")	329 (13")	1055 (3'0")	2.80 (9'2")	34.4 (21.4)	38.4 (23.9)	3304 Engine Box Frame
936E	33Z	87-92	135	12 300 (27,000)	2.3 (3.00)	12 920 (28,483)	2.56 (8'5")	379 (14.9")	1026 (2'11")	2.87 (9'2")	40.6 (25.2)	45.3 (28.2)	
936F	8AJ	92-94	140	12 300 (27,060)	2.3 (3.00)	12 920 (28,483)	2.58 (8'5")	379 (14.9")	997 (3'3")	2.84 (9'4")	42.3 (26.3)	46.7 (29.6)	
938F		94-97	140	13 030 (28,730)	2.5 (3.25)	12 330 (27,180)	2.61 (8'7")	400 (16")	1004 (3'4")	2.85 (9'4")	37.9 (23.6)	22.0 (13.7)	3116 Engine Wet Disc Brakes Z Bar Linkage
938G	4YS	97-02	160	12 962 (28,578)	2.8 (3.65)	11 227 (24,770)	2.60 (8'6")	400 (16")	1055 (3'6")	2.72 (8'11")	39.4 (24.5)	23.4 (14.5)	
938G Series II	CRD	02-07	160	13 452 (29,656)	2.8 (3.66)	11 156 (24,594)	2.6 (102)	400 (16)	1068 (42)	2771 (109)	38.8 (24.1)	23.3 (14.5)	
944	87J	59-68	100	10 100 (22,000)	1.53 (2.0)	9800 (21,700)	2.40 (7'10")	450 (18")	905 (3'0")	2.96 (9'9")	38.5 (23.9)	46.6 (28.9)	
950	81J	68-81	130	12 930 (28,500)	1.53 (2.07)	10 320 (22,760)	2.41 (7'11")	381 (15")	740 (2'5")	2.82 (9'3")	35.9 (22.3)	42.5 (26.4)	Articulated Steering, 4 Wheel Drive Z Bar Linkage
950B	22Z	81-87	155	14 650 (32,300)	2.9 (3.75)	15 680 (35,895)	2.67 (5'9")	427 (16.8")	1125 (3'8")	2.95 (9'8")	36.4 (22.6)	39.4 (24.5)	
950E	22Z	87-91	160	15 856 (34,883)	3.1 (4.0)	13 586 (29,925)	2.76 (9'0")	400 (15.7")	1160 (3'10")	2.85 (9'4")	36.2 (22.4)	39.9 (24.7)	23.5-25 Std. Tires
950F	7ZF	90-92	170	16 086 (35,463)	3.1 (4.0)	14 954 (32,974)	2.76 (9'0")	474 (18.7")	1160 (3'10")	2.85 (9'4")	39.3 (24.4)	43.0 (26.7)	3116 Engine Wet Disc Brakes Integral ROPS Electronic Shift
950F Series II	5SK	93-98	170	16 880 (37,220)	3.1 (4.0)	14 960 (32,980)	2.76 (9'0")	460 (18.1")	1180 (3'10")	2.83 (9'3")	38.7 (24.0)	42.7 (26.5)	
950G	3JW 4BS	98-02	183	16 904 (37,266)	3.5 (4.5)	14 888 (32,810)	2.89 (9'6")	400 (16")	1270 (4'2")	2.89 (9'6")	37.0 (23.0)	40.7 (25.3)	

Wheel Loaders (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower	Approx. Shipping Wt. kg (lb)	Rated Capacity m ³ (yd ³)	Breakout Force kg (lb)	Width Over Tires m (ft)	Ground Clearance mm (in)	Max. Reach at max. height mm (ft)	Dump Clearance at max. height m (ft)	Maximum Speeds km/h (mph)		Remarks
											Fwd.	Rev.	
960F	9ZJ	94-98	200	18 070 (39,840)	3.5 (4.5)	14 500 (31,970)	2.77 (9'1")	454 (17.9")	1030 (3'5")	2.92 (9'6")	39.4 (24.5)	43.2 (26.8)	Material Handler
962G	4PW 5AS	98-02	200	17 941 (39,553)	3.8 (5.0)	14 480 (31,950)	2.90 (9'8")	400 (16")	1250 (4'2")	2.77 (9'2")	37.0 (23.0)	40.7 (25.3)	
966A	33A	60-63	140	13 060 (28,800)	2.10 (2.75)	13 470 (29,700)	2.70 (8'10")	450 (18")	900 (3'0")	2.95 (9'8")	43.0 (26.7)	51.5 (32.3)	
966B	75A	63-68	150	14 300 (31,500)	2.29 (3.0)	14 000 (31,000)	2.70 (8'10")	400 (16")	900 (3'0")	2.95 (9'8")	38.5 (23.9)	46.3 (28.8)	
966C	76J	68-81	170	16 730 (36,890)	3.1 (4.0)	11 600 (25,578)	2.77 (9'1")	400 (15.7")	1420 (4'8")	2.95 (9'8")	38.0 (23.6)	45.1 (28.0)	3306 Engine
966D	99Y	80-87	200	19 730 (43,500)	3.3 (4.25)	20 972 (48,150)	2.86 (9'4.8")	451 (17.8")	1230 (4'0")	3.14 (10'3.5")	34.3 (21.3)	38.1 (23.7)	3306 Engine Z Bar Linkage
966E	99Y	87-90	216	20 324 (44,767)	3.8 (5.0)	18 939 (41,715)	2.94 (9'8")	476 (18.7")	1290 (4'3")	2.98 (9'9")	38.2 (23.7)	43.6 (27.0)	26.5-25 Std. Tires
966F	4YG	90-93	220	20 466 (45,119)	3.8 (5.0)	20 493 (45,187)	2.94 (9'8")	476 (18.7")	1280 (4'2")	2.98 (9'9")	37.6 (23.4)	42.6 (26.4)	Wet Disc Brakes
966F	1SL	93-98	220	21 290 (46,950)	3.8 (5.0)	20 490 (45,180)	2.94 (9'8")	476 (18.7")	1277 (4'2")	2.98 (9'9")	38.8 (24.1)	43.9 (27.3)	Integral ROPS Electronic Shift
966G	3SW 3ZS	98-02	235	22 068 (48,651)	4.0 (5.25)	19 986 (44,120)	2.97 (9'9")	565 (22")	1295 (4'3")	3.1 (10'2")	37.1 (23.1)	42.2 (26.2)	
970F	7SK	93-98	250	23 690 (52,240)	4.7 (6.0)	16 510 (36,400)	2.94 (9'8")	482 (19")	1357 (4'5")	3.22 (10'6")	37.3 (23.2)	42.7 (26.5)	Material Handler New Model
972G	4WW 7LS	98-02	265	24 468 (53,942)	4.7 (6.0)	21 618 (47,580)	2.97 (9'9")	565 (22")	1255 (4'1")	3.15 (10'4")	37.0 (22.9)	41.9 (26.0)	
980	42H	66-70	235	20 000 (44,000)	3.06 (4.0)	18 860 (41,570)	2.87 (9'5")	399 (16")	1190 (3'11")	3.07 (10'1")	42.0 (26.1)	26.7 (16.6)	
980B	89P	70-78	260	23 360 (51,500)	3.44-4.21 (4.5-5.5)	15 900 (35,100)	3.11 (10'2")	— (—)	1120 (3'8")	3.20 (10'6")	43.0 (26.7)	27.4 (17.0)	
980C	63X	79-91	270	27 559 (60,755)	5.2 (6.75)	23 188 (51,121)	3.15 (10'4")	417 (16.4")	1480 (4'10")	3.19 (10'6")	34.6 (21.5)	39.6 (24.5)	Dual Z Bar Linkage
980F	8CJ	91-92	275	27 580 (60,800)	5.3 (7.0)	23 188 (51,121)	3.15 (10'4")	469 (18.5")	1500 (4'11")	3.16 (10'5")	37.4 (23.2)	42.8 (26.6)	Electronic Shift
980F		92-95											
980G	2KR	95-01	300	29 480 (65,000)	5.4 (7.0)	23 760 (52,390)	3.25 (10'8")	467 (18.4")	1540 (5'1")	3.27 (10'8")	37.4 (23.2)	42.8 (26.6)	

Wheel Loaders (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower	Approx. Shipping Wt. kg (lb)	Rated Capacity m ³ (yd ³)	Breakout Force kg (lb)	Width Over Tires m (ft)	Ground Clearance mm (in)	Max. Reach at max. height mm (ft)	Dump Clearance at max. height m (ft)	Maximum Speeds km/h (mph)		Remarks
											Fwd.	Rev.	
988	87A	63-76	325	35 800 (79,000)	4.6-5.4 (6.0-7.0)	21 380 (47,130)	3.20 (10'7")	570 (22.5")	1450 (4'9")	3.33 (10'11")	30.6 (19.0)	30.6 (19.0)	
988B	50W	76-93	375	43 365 (95,600)	5.4-6.3 (7.0-8.25)	36 330 (80,100)	3.52 (11'7")	474 (18")	2150 (7'1")	3.19 (10'5")	36.2 (22.5)	41.4 (25.7)	3408 Engine Z Bar Linkage
988F	8YG	93-95	400	43 540 (95,900)	5.4-6.1 (7.0-8.0)	37 363 (82,371)	3.52 (11'7")	496 (19")	1830 (6'0")	3.21 (10'6")	35.1 (21.8)	23.5 (14.6)	Bucket/HP increase STIC Steer
988F Series II	2ZR	95-00	475	45 678 (100,492)	6.1-6.9 (8.0-9.0)	37 400 (82,282)	3.52 (11'7")	496 (1'7")	1611 (5'3")	3.22 (10'7")	35.1 (21.8)	23.5 (14.6)	3048E HEUI Engine Axle Shaft Brakes
988G	2TW	01	475	50 040 (110,320)	6.3-7.0 (8.2-9.2)	46 950 (103,500)	3.47 (11'5")	549 (21.6")	2113 (6'11")	4.0 (13'1")	38.7 (24.0)	22.3 (13.8)	6 Bar Linkage "G" Series
988G	2TW	01-05	475	50 040 (110,320)	6.3-7.0 (8.2-9.2)	46 950 (103,500)	3.47 (11'5")	549 (21.6")	2113 (6'11")	4.0 (13'1")	38.6 (24.0)	25.1 (15.6)	6 Bar Linkage "G" Series
988H	BXY	05	501	49 546 (109,249)	6.4-7.0 (8.33-9.2)	378.4 (85,068)	3.47 (11'5")	549 (22")	5.85 (19'2")	3466 (11'37")	36 (22.3)	23.7 (14.7)	3.88 Meter Linkage
990	7HK	93-95	610	72 910 (160,600)	8.6 (11.2)	59 776 (131,784)	4.13 (13'6")	552 (21.7")	2070 (6'10")	3.99 (13'1")	22.5 (14.0)	25.0 (15.5)	ICTC & New Model
990 Series II	4FR	96-05	625	72 200 (159,170)	8.4-9.2 (11-12)	63 100 (138,800)	4.0 (13'1")	490 (19.3")	1990 (6'6")	4.05 (13'3")	22.5 (14.0)	25.0 (15.5)	HEUI Engine
990H	BWX	05	627	77 842 (171,642)	8.6-9.2 (11.25-12)	602 (135,429)	4.16 (13'3")	478 (18'8")	8.07 (26'6")	4220 (13'10")	22.4 (13.92)	24.8 (15.41)	Standard Lift 8.6 m ³ /11.2 yd ³ Bucket
992	25K	68-73	550	47 670 (105,100)	7.65 (10.0)	36 900 (81,360)	3.93 (12'11")	530 (21")	2820 (8'3")	4.52 (14'10")	35.6 (22.1)	38.5 (23.8)	
992B	25K	73-77	550	64 320 (141,800)	7.65 (10.0)	29 330 (84,660)	— (—)	— (—)	1930 (6'4")	4.34 (14'3")	40.2 (25.0)	43.6 (27.1)	
992C	42X	77-81	690	85 640 (188,800)	9.6 (12.5)	66 240 (146,030)	4.55 (14'11")	533 (21")	2310 (7'7")	4.17 (13'8")	21.1 (13.1)	23.3 (14.5)	3412 PCT Engine Z Bar Linkage
992C	49Z	81-92	690	88 430 (194,950)	10.4 (13.5)	66 285 (146,132)	4.50 (14'9")	544 (21")	2310 (7'7")	4.17 (13'8")	21.0 (13.0)	22.9 (14.2)	3412 DIT Engine
992D	7MJ	92-97	710	88 690 (195,125)	10.7 (14.0)	62 670 (137,870)	4.50 (14'9")	544 (21")	2300 (7'7")	4.17 (13'8")	21.0 (13.0)	22.9 (14.2)	
992G	7HR	98-00	800	91 540 (201,810)	11.5-12.3 (15-16)	62 650 (137,840)	4.5 (14'9")	691 (27.2")	2300 (7'7")	4.6 (15'3")	20.2 (12.5)	22.7 (14.1)	6 Bar Linkage "G" Series
992K	H4C	07	801	97 294 (214,535)	10.7-12.3 (14-16)	584.66 (128,917)	— (—)	682 (2'2")	9313 (30'6")	4480 (14'8")	20.6 (12.8)	22.4 (13.9)	10.7 m ³ /14 yd ³ Bucket
993K	Z9K	07	945	133 637 (294,800)	12.8-14.5 (16.7-19)	709 (159,500)	4.93 (16'2")	783 (30'8")	9313 (30'7")	4849 (15'11")	20.1 (12.5)	12.5 (13.7)	12.8 m ³ /16.7 yd ³ Bucket
994	9YF	90-98	1250	177 000 (390,300)	10.3 (13.4)	103 420 (228,000)	5.20 (17'1")	662 (26")	2692 (8'10")	6.20 (20'4")	24.7 (15.0)	26.6 (16.5)	



TRACK LOADERS

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower	Approx. Operating Weight kg (lb)	Rated Capacity m ³ (yd ³)	Dimensions			Remarks
						Length** m (ft)	Width m (ft)	Height m (ft)	
931	78U	72-79	62	6940 (15,300)	0.77 (1.0)	2.74 (9'0")	1.78 (5'10")	1.96 (6'5")	
931 LGP	10N	75-79	62	7498 (16,530)	1.15 (1.5)	2.74 (9'0")	2.29 (7'6")	1.98 (6'6")	
931B	29Y	79-88	65	7362 (16,230)	0.8 (1.0)	4.13 (13'9")	1.84 (6'0.5")	2.68 (8'10")	
931B LGP	30Y	79-88	65	8089 (17,834)	0.8 (1.0)	3.84 (12'7")	2.41 (7'11")	2.68 (8'10")	
931C	2BJ1 7HF		67	7595 (16,743)	0.77 (1.0)	2.74 (9'0")	1.78 (5'10")	2.68 (8'10")	
931C LGP	6RF1 8AF		67	8170 (18,012)	0.77 (1.0)	2.74 (9'0")	1.78 (5'10")	2.68 (8'10")	
931C Series II	9AG 6AJ	90-93	70	8047 (17,742)	0.83 (1.08)	4.14 (13'1")	1.97 (6'5")	2.68 (8'10")	
933C	11A	55-58	50	7030 (15,500)	0.77 (1.0)	4.22 (13'10")	1.77 (5'10")	1.91 (6'4")	Integral loader
933E	11A	58-65	50	7640 (16,850)	0.77 (1.0)	4.22 (13'10")	1.77 (5'10")	1.40 (6'3")	Integral loader
933G	42A	65-68	60	7900 (17,500)	0.86 (1.125)	4.31 (14'2")	1.77 (5'10")	2.15 (7'1")	Patented Sealed Track
935B	30F	87-88	75	7899 (17,414)	1.0 (1.25)	4.19 (13'9")	1.96 (6'5")	2.68 (8'10")	
935C	8CF		78	8205 (18,089)	1.0 (1.3)	4.19 (13'9")	1.96 (6'5")	2.68 (8'10")	
935C Series II	SDJ	90-93	80	8759 (19,311)	1.0 (1.3)	4.37 (14'4")	1.97 (6'5")	2.68 (8'10")	
941	80H	68-72	70	8900 (19,700)	0.96 (1.25)	4.50 (14'10")	1.86 (6'1")	2.75 (9'0")*	Electric Start
941B	80H	68-81	80	11 294 (24,900)	1.15 (1.5)	4.50 (14'10")	1.98 (6'6")	2.75 (9'0")*	HP Increase, Hydraulic Track Adjusters
943	31Y	80-85	80	11 750 (25,900)	1.15 (1.5)	5.426 (17'10")	2.21 (8'7")	3.02 (9'11")	Hydrostatic drive
943	19Z	80-92	80	11 750 (25,900)	1.15 (1.5)	5.426 (17'10")	2.21 (8'7")	3.02 (9'11")	Hydrostatic drive made in France

*Height to top of stack. Others to top of seat back.

**Overall length to tip of smallest General Purpose bucket.

Track Loaders (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower	Approx. Operating Weight kg (lb)	Rated Capacity m ³ (yd ³)	Dimensions			Remarks
						Length** m (ft)	Width m (ft)	Height m (ft)	
951B	79H	67-71	85	10 025 (22,100)	1.14 (1.5)	4.70 (15'6")	1.98 (6'6")	2.75 (9'0")*	Pedal Steering HP Increase, Sealed & Lubricated Track
951C	86J	71-81	95	12 338 (27,200)	1.34 (1.75)	4.77 (15'8")	1.98 (6'6")	2.75 (9'0")*	
953	5Z	81-85	110	14 050 (31,000)	1.5 (2.0)	5.87 (19'3")	2.38 (7'10")	3.08 (10'1")	Hydrostatic drive
953	20Z	81-92	110	14 050 (31,000)	1.5 (2.0)	5.87 (19'3")	2.38 (7'10")	3.08 (10'1")	Hydrostatic drive
953	76Y	81-85	110	13 800 (30,500)	1.5 (2.0)	5.87 (19'3")	2.38 (7'10")	3.08 (10'1")	Hydrostatic drive
953	77Y	81-85	110	13 800 (30,500)	1.5 (2.0)	5.87 (19'3")	2.38 (7'10")	3.08 (10'1")	Hydrostatic drive
953B	5MK	92-96	120	14 400 (31,800)	1.75 (2.25)	4.23 (13'4")	2.38 (7'10")	3.08 (10'1")	Hydrostatic drive
953C	2ZN	96-03	121	14 680 (32,360)	2.3 (3.0)	4.35 (14'3")	2.30 (7'7")	3.08 (10'1")	SystemOne U/C
953C Tier 2	BBX	03-07	128	15 145 (33,389)	1.75 (2.25)	4.35 (14'3")	2.30 (7'7")	3.16 (10'4")	
HT4	7U	50-55	54	2607 (5748)	0.96 (1.25)	4.32 (14'2")	2.03 (6'8")	1.83 (6'0")	Integral loader
955C	12A	55-60	70	9590 (21,145)	1.15 (1.5)	4.60 (15'2")	2.03 (6'8")	2.08 (6'11")	
955E	12A	58-60	70	10 160 (22,400)	1.15 (1.5)	4.60 (15'2")	2.03 (6'8")	2.09 (6'11")	Improved undercarriage
955H	60A	60-66	100	11 320 (24,950)	1.34 (1.75)	4.79 (15'9")	1.90 (6'3")	2.65 (8'8")*	Power shift, Turbo, oil cooled brakes
955K	61H	66-71	115	12 700 (28,000)	1.34 (1.75)	5.00 (16'6")	2.06 (6'9")	2.80 (9'3")*	Horsepower and bucket capacity increase
955L	85J	71-75	130	15 330 (33,800)	1.53 (2.0)	5.30 (16'1")	2.18 (7'2")	2.95 (9'8")*	ROPS Cab, Sealed & Lubricated Track
955L	13X	75-81	130	15 853 (34,950)	1.72 (2.25)	5.26 (17'3")	2.18 (7'2")	2.95 (9'8")	

*Height to top of stack. Others to top of seat back.

**Overall length to tip of smallest General Purpose bucket.

Track Loaders (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower	Approx. Operating Weight kg (lb)	Rated Capacity m ³ (yd ³)	Dimensions			Remarks
						Length** m (ft)	Width m (ft)	Height m (ft)	
963	6Z	81-85	150	18 250 (40,250)	2.0 (2.6)	6.35 (20'10")	2.50 (8'2")	3.30 (10'10")	Hydrostatic drive
963	11Z	81-85	150	18 370 (40,490)	2.0 (2.6)	6.35 (20'10")	2.50 (8'2")	3.30 (10'10")	Hydrostatic drive
963	18Z	82-86	150	18 250 (40,250)	2.0 (2.6)	6.35 (20'10")	2.50 (8'2")	3.30 (10'10")	Hydrostatic drive made in France
963	21Z	82-95	150	18 370 (40,490)	2.0 (2.6)	6.35 (20'10")	2.50 (8'2")	3.30 (10'10")	Hydrostatic drive made in France
963B	9BL	95-99	160	19 620 (43,270)	2.45 (3.2)	6.60 (21'8")	2.50 (8'2")	3.31 (10'10")	3116 engine
963C	2DS	99-03	160	19 020 (41,940)	1.75 (2.25)	4.61 (15'2")	2.40 (7'11")	3.32 (10'11")	
963C Tier 2	BBD	03-07	158	19 589 (43,096)	2.45 (3.2)	4.61 (15'2")	2.40 (7'11")	3.39 (11'2")	SystemOne U/C
973	86G	81-00	210	25 040 (55,200)	3.2 (4.2)	7.12 (23'4")	2.85 (9'4")	3.42 (11'3")	
No. 6	10A	53-55	80	13 229 (29,165)	1.5 (2.0)	4.90 (16'1")	2.44 (8'1")	2.11 (6'11")	
977D	20A	55-60	100	14 430 (31,795)	1.72 (2.25)	5.19 (18'0")	2.44 (8'0")	2.22 (7'4")	
977E	20A	58-60	100	15 850 (34,910)	1.72 (2.25)	5.19 (18'0")	2.44 (8'0")	2.29 (7'7")	Improved undercarriage
977H	53A	60-66	150	17 000 (37,500)	1.90 (2.5)	5.28 (17'4")	2.44 (8'0")	2.29 (7'7")	Power shift, Turbo, oil cooled brakes
977K	46H	66-78	170	19 100 (42,000)	1.90 (2.5)	5.50 (18'0")	2.38 (7'10")	3.05 (10'0")*	Walk-through compartment, longer roller frame
977L	14X	78-82	190	21 780 (48,010)	2.10 (2.75)	5.59 (18'4")	2.38 (7'10")	3.32 (10'11")*	Horsepower and bucket capacity increase
983	38K	69-78	275	34 460 (75,980)	3.82 (5.0)	6.78 (22'3")	2.90 (9'6")	2.79 (11'10")*	
983B	58X	78-82	275	35 620 (78,530)	3.82 (5.0)	6.78 (22'3")	2.90 (9'6")	3.68 (12'1")*	DI engine

*Height to top of stack. Others to top of seat back.

**Overall length to tip of smallest General Purpose bucket.



INTEGRATED TOOLCARRIERS

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower	Approx. Operating Weight kg (lb)	Rated Capacity m ³ (yd ³)	Breakout Force kg (lb)	Width Over Tires m (ft)	Ground Clearance mm (in)	Max. Reach at Max. Height mm (in)	Dump Clearance at Max. Height m (ft)	Maximum Speeds km/h (mph)	
											Fwd.	Rev.
IT12	2YC	84-89	65	7393 (16,299)	1.0 (1.25)	7193 (15,858)	2.3 (7'8")	405 (15.9")	873 (34")	2.84 (9'4")	23.6 (14.6)	24.9 (15.4)
IT12B	1KF	89-93	78	7950 (17,530)	1.2 (1.6)	6160 (13,583)	2.15 (7'1")	343 (13.5")	958 (37.7")	2.69 (8'10")	34 (21.1)	22.4 (13.9)
IT12F	1KF	93-95	80	7893 (17,401)	1.3 (1.7)	6479 (14,247)	2.15 (7'1")	365 (1'2")	917 (3'1")	2.74 (8'11.8")	34 (21.1)	22.4 (13.9)
IT14B	3NJ	89-93	85	8333 (18,374)	1.2 (1.6)	7525 (16,593)	2.15 (7'1")	344 (13.6")	958 (37.7")	2.70 (8'11")	37.3 (23.2)	24.4 (15.2)
IT14F	4EL	93-95	85	7999 (17,635)	1.3 (1.7)	7170 (15,808)	2.15 (7'1")	365 (1'2")	918 (3'1")	2.74 (9'0")	37.3 (23.2)	24.4 (15.2)
IT18	9NB	84-86	85	8660 (19,092)	1.2 (1.5)	9105 (20,108)	2.4 (7'10")	285 (11.2")	990 (39")	2.84 (9'4")	25 (15.5)	25 (15.5)
IT18B	4ZD	86-92	95	9770 (21,540)	1.3 (1.75)	10 500 (21,350)	2.28 (7'6")	324 (12.8")	993 (39")	2.89 (9'6")	26.4 (16.4)	27.7 (17.2)
IT18F	6ZF	92-94	105	9959 (21,960)	1.6 (2.0)	8880 (19,580)	2.33 (7'8")	321 (1'1")	1089 (3'7")	2.75 (9'0")	37 (23)	24.5 (15.2)
IT24F	4NN	94-99	105	9989 (20,022)	1.7 (2.5)	8782 (19,361)	2.33 (7'6")	321 (12.6")	1088 (3'6")	2.75 (9'0")	38.0 (23.6)	23.4 (14.8)
IT28	2KC	84-86	105	9560 (21,076)	1.5 (2.0)	9505 (20,955)	2.4 (7'10")	285 (11.2")	1044 (41")	2.82 (9'3")	30.8 (18.8)	32.3 (20.0)
IT28B	1HF	86-93	110	10 580 (23,325)	1.7 (2.25)	10 456 (23,050)	2.32 (7'7")	324 (12.8")	1091 (43")	2.73 (8'11")	34.4 (21.4)	37.2 (23.1)
IT28F	3CL	93-96	125	11 430 (25,200)	2.0 (2.6)	9840 (21,700)	2.43 (8'0")	317 (12")	1093 (43")	2.72 (8'11")	35.4 (21.9)	21.4 (13.5)
IT28G	DBT	02-04	146	12 640 (27,860)	2.0 (2.6)	10 631 (23,437)	2.54 (8'4")	407 (16")	958 (38")	2.97 (9'9")	37.7 (23.4)	25.8 (16)
IT28G	EWF	02-05	131	11 250 (24,802)	2.0 (2.6)	11 723 (25,849)	2.44 (8'0")	408 (16")	1455 (4'9")	2.879 (9'5")	37.7 (23.4)	25.8 (16)
IT28G	WAC	02-05	131	11 250 (24,802)	2.0 (2.6)	11 723 (25,849)	2.44 (8'0")	408 (16")	1455 (4'9")	2.879 (9'5")	37.7 (23.4)	25.8 (16)
IT38G Series II	CSX	02-07	160	14 583 (32,156)	2.8 (3.66)	11 216 (24,729)	2.6 (102)	400 (16)	1224 (48)	2733 (108)	38.8 (24.1)	23.3 (14.5)
950F CT	5SK	94-98	170	16 600 (36,580)	3.1 (4.0)	13 590 (29,950)	2.87 (9'5")	460 (18")	1714 (68")	2.845 (9'4")	38.7 (24.0)	42.7 (26.5)



TELEHANDLERS

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower kW (hp)	Operating Weight kg (lb)	Engine	Maximum Lift Height m (ft/in)	Maximum Reach m (ft/in)	Maximum Lift Capacity kg (lb)
TH62	4TM	00-02	72 (105)	6840 (15,080)	3054T	7.6 (25'0")	4.2 (13'9")	2725 (6000)
TH63	5WM	00-02	72 (105)	9260 (20,420)	3054T	12.5 (41'0")	8.1 (26'7")	3000 (6615)
TH82	3JN	00-02	72 (105)	7470 (16,470)	3054T	7.6 (25'0")	4.2 (13'9")	3635 (8000)
TH83	3RN	00-02	72 (105)	10 000 (22,050)	3054T	12.5 (41'0")	8.2 (27'0")	3635 (8000)
TH103	3PN	00-02	72 (105)	12 500 (27,500)	3054T	13.5 (44'0")	8.8 (28'9")	4536 (10,000)
TH210	MHT	03-06	60 (80)	5000 (11,023)	3054B DI	5.18 (17'0")	2.8 (9'2")	2200 (4840)
TH215	MHS	03-06	60 (80)	5500 (12,100)	3054B DI	5.54 (18'2")	3.1 (10'2")	2500 (5500)
TH220B	SLA/TBF	03-07	74.5 (100)	6700 (14,774)	Cat 3054E	6.1 (20'0")	3.3 (10'9")	3500 (7718)
TH330B	SLB/TBG	03-07	74.5 (100)	7200 (15,876)	Cat 3054E	7.2 (23'7")	3.8 (12'6")	3600 (7938)
TH340B	SLC	03-06	74.5 (99.9)	7700 (17,000)	3054E	9.0 (29'6")	6.5 (21'4")	3000 (6600)
TH350B	SLD	03-06	74.5 (99.9)	8480 (18,100)	3054E	11.0 (36'0")	7.4 (24'0")	3000 (6600)
TH360B	SLE/TBH	03-07	74.5 (100)	9970 (21,984)	Cat 3054E	13.5 (44'3")	9.2 (30'2")	3500 (7718)
TH460B	SLF	03-06	74.5 (99.9)	10 500 (21,600)	3054E	13.5 (44'4")	9.2 (30'0")	4000 (8800)
TH560B	SLG/TBP	03-07	74.5 (99.9)	12,000 (26,500)	Cat 3054E	13.5 (44'0")	9.2 (30'0")	5000 (11,000)
TH580B	SLH/TBJ	03-07	74.5 (99.9)	13,670 (30,100)	Cat 3054E	17 (56'0")	12.7 (42'0")	5000 (11,000)



PAVING PRODUCTS — COLD PLANERS

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	kW Flywheel (Horsepower)	Approximate Operating Weight kg (lb)	General Dimensions (Shipping)		
					Height mm (ft)	Length mm (ft)	Width mm (ft)
PR-75		85-92	52 (77)	5900 (13,000)	2690 (8'10")	3050 (10'0")	2130 (7'0")
PR-105		85-92	67 (90)	7711 (17,000)	2921 (9'7")	3581 (11'9")	2515 (8'3")
PR-275	6RC	—	201 (270)	17 237 (38,000)	2896 (9'6")	5740 (18'10")	2438 (8'0")
PR-450		85-92	336 (450)	28 308 (58,000)	4270 (14'0")	13 280 (43'8")	2870 (9'5")
PR-450C		92-97	336 (450)	28 308 (58,000)	3810 (12'6")	13 200 (43'6")	2490 (8'2")
PR-750B		85-92	559 (750)	42 638 (94,000)	3734 (12'3")	16 500 (54'0")	3575 (11'9")
PR-1000			Cutter 559 (750) Track 186 (250)	46 780 (103,130)	3810 (12'6")	16 590 (54'5")	4877 (16'0")
PM-465	5ZS	97-03	353 (473)	14 333 (31,600)	2820 (9'3")	13 716 (45'0")	2489 (8'2")
PM-565		xx-05	466 (625)	38 595 (85,100)	5040 (16'6")	15 100 (49'5")	2790 (9'2")



PAVING PRODUCTS — RECLAIMERS & STABILIZERS

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	kW Flywheel (Horsepower)	Approximate Operating Weight kg (lb)	General Dimensions (Shipping)		
					Height mm (ft)	Length mm (ft)	Width mm (ft)
SS-250	6DD	85-96	250 (335)	13 300 (29,300)	3220 (10'7")	8780 (28'10")	2900 (9'7")
SS-250B	5GR	96-01	250 (335)	14 340 (31,600)	2600 (8'6")	8560 (28'1")	2900 (9'6")
RR-250	6ED	85-96	250 (335)	17 876 (39,300)	3220 (10'7")	8780 (28'10")	2900 (9'7")
RR-250B	3RR	96-01	250 (335)	19 260 (42,470)	2600 (8'6")	8560 (28'1")	2900 (9'6")
RM-250C			250 (335)	16 780 (37,000)	3220 (10'7")	8780 (28'10")	2921 (9'7")
RM-350	5FK	92-97	321 (430)	21 440 (47,200)	3404 (11'2")	9577 (31'5")	2997 (9'10")
SM-350	1RM	92-97	321 (430)	18 440 (40,600)	3404 (11'2")	9577 (31'5")	2997 (9'10")
RM-350B			373 (500)	24 040 (53,000)	3404 (11'2")	9980 (32'9")	2997 (9'10")



PAVING PRODUCTS — UNITIZED VENTURI-MIXERS & UNITIZED DRUM-MIXERS

Drum Dimensions			Performance		
Model	Diameter mm (ft)	Length m (ft)	Gross Volume m ³ (ft ³)	Production Range/hr. metric tons (tons)	Air Flow m ³ /min (ft ³ /min)
UVM-500	1829/1524 (6'0"/5'0")	7.9 (26'0")	14.17 (500)	68-109 (75-120)	300-481 (10,600-17,000)
UDM-600	1829 (6'0")	6.7 (22'0")	17.00 (600)	82 (89)	354.25 (12,500)
UDM-900	2134/1829 (7'0"/6'0")	9.1 (30'0")	25.48 (900)	68-227 (75-250)	311-793 (11,000-28,000)
UVM-1000	2134 (7'0")	9.754 (32'0")	28.34 (1000)	82-272 (90-300)	425-1076 (15,000-38,000)
UVM-1400	2286 (7'6")	10.973 (36'0")	39.64 (1400)	100-358 (110-395)	481-1274 (17,000-45,000)
UVM-1700	2591 (8'6")	11.582 (38'0")	48.14 (1700)	122-480 (135-450)	651-1614 (23,000-57,000)



PAVING PRODUCTS — PORTABLE VENTURI-MIXERS

Drum Dimensions			Performance		
Model	Diameter mm (ft)	Length m (ft)	Gross Volume m ³ (ft ³)	Production Range/hr. metric tons (tons)	Air Flow m ³ /min (ft ³ /min)
PVM-1100	2134 (7'0")	10.97 (36'0")	31.15 (1100)	82-295 (90-325)	425-1133 (15,000-40,000)
PVM-1500	2286 (7'6")	12.19 (40'0")	42.48 (1500)	100-363 (110-400)	510-1274 (18,000-45,000)
PVM-2000	2591 (8'6")	12.80 (42'0")	56.64 (2000)	122-454 (135-500)	680-1699 (24,000-60,000)
PVM-2500	2896 (9'6")	12.80 (42'0")	70.79 (2500)	136-499 (150-550)	793-2110 (28,000-74,500)
PVM-2900	3048 (10'0")	13.41 (44'0")	82.12 (2900)	168-553 (185-610)	906-2265 (32,000-80,000)
PVM-3300	3200 (10'6")	13.41 (44'0")	93.45 (3300)	181-612 (200-675)	991-2464 (35,000-87,000)


PAVING PRODUCTS — STATIONARY VENTURI-MIXERS

Drum Dimensions			Performance		
Model	Diameter mm (ft)	Length m (ft)	Gross Volume m ³ (ft ³)	Production Range/hr. metric tons (tons)	Air Flow m ³ /min (ft ³ /min)
SVM-1100	2134 (7'0")	10.97 (36'0")	31.15 (1100)	82-295 (90-325)	425-1133 (15,000-40,000)
SVM-1500	2286 (7'6")	12.19 (40'0")	42.48 (1500)	100-363 (110-400)	510-1274 (18,000-45,000)
SVM-2000	2591 (8'6")	12.80 (42'0")	56.64 (2000)	122-454 (135-500)	680-1699 (24,000-60,000)
SVM-2500	2896 (9'6")	12.80 (42'0")	70.79 (2500)	136-499 (150-550)	793-2110 (28,000-74,500)
SVM-2900	3048 (10'0")	13.41 (44'0")	82.12 (2900)	168-553 (185-610)	906-2265 (32,000-80,000)
SVM-3600	3200 (10'6")	14.63 (48'0")	101.94 (3600)	190-623 (210-685)	1020-2565 (36,000-90,000)


PAVING PRODUCTS — SLIPFORM PAVERS

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower	Approx. Operating Weight kg (lb)	Standard Paving Width m (ft)	Shipping Dimensions (Min.)			Remarks
						Length m (ft)	Width m (ft)	Height m (ft)	
SF-175	5ZC	—	142	9072 (20,000)	2.1 (7'0")	6.6 (21'6")	2.4 (8'0")	2.8 (9'4")	
SF-250	6XC	—	208	24 494 (54,000)	3.6 (12'0")	3.0 (10'0")	3.7 (12'0")		
SF-250B	—	—	250	27 216 (60,000)	3.7-7.3 (12'0"-24'0")	1.5 (5'0")	3.66 (12'0")	3.20 (10'6")	
SF-350	—	—	290	40 824 (90,000)	3.6-7.3 (12'0"-24'0")	1.04 (3'5")	3.0 (10'0")	2.9 (9'8")	
SF-450	7GC	73-83	400	43 546* (96,000) 53 525** (118,000)	3.66-7.62 (12'0"-25'0")	9.35 (30'8")	3.05 (10'0")	2.90 (9'6")	
SF-500	8DC	—	400	52 164 (115,000)	7.6 (25'0")	8.9 (29'2½")	3.0 (10'0")	3.0*** (10'2")	
SF-550	5PD	—	400	52 164 (115,000)	5.5-8.5 (18'0"-28'0")	7.0 (23'0")	3.7 (12'0")	2.9 (9'8")	

*Weight of 7.62 m (25'0") machine.

**Weight of 11.58 m (38'0") machine.

***Machine legs and track shipped separately.

Former Models

Paving Products

- Placer-Spreader-Trimmer ● Belt Placer
- Tube Finisher ● Texturing/Curing
- Trimmer-Reclaimer



PAVING PRODUCTS — PLACER-SPREADER-TRIMMER, BELT PLACER

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower	Approximate Operating Weight kg (lb)	General Dimensions		
					Height m (ft)	Length m (ft)	Width m (ft)
PST-300	8EC	—	250	38 193 (84,200)	2.64 (8'8")	10.57 (34'8")	9.02 (29'7")
BP-100	1EF	—	102	11 340 (22,000)	3.27 (10'9")	2.49 (8'2")	2.49 (8'2")



PAVING PRODUCTS — TUBE FINISHER, TEXTURING/CURING

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower	Approximate Operating Weight kg (lb)	General Dimensions (Shipping)		
					Height mm (ft)	Length mm (ft)	Width mm (ft)
TF-250	6YC	—	52	5897 (13,000)	2489 (8'2")	8484 (27'10")	2438 (8'0")
TC-250	7HC	—	56	5897 (13,000)	2489 (8'2")	8484 (27'10")	2438 (8'0")



PAVING PRODUCTS — TRIMMER-RECLAIMER

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel Horsepower	Approximate Operating Weight kg (lb)	General Dimensions (Shipping)		
					Height mm (ft)	Length m (ft)	Width mm (ft)
TR-225B	6WC	—	250	21 319 (47,000)	3200 (10'6")	13.9 (45'9.5")	2896 (9'6")
TR-500	8CC	—	375	46 267 (102,000)	3099 (10'2")	8.9 (29'2¾")	3048 (10'0")



PAVING PRODUCTS — ASPHALT PAVERS & WINDROW ELEVATORS

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel kW (hp)	Approx. Op. Weight kg (lb)	Drive	Screed Width mm (ft)	Hopper Capacity m ³ (ft ³)	Maximum Op. Speed m/min (ft/min)
AP-200	2NK	86-01	26 (35)	4080 (9000)	Track	2743 (9'0")	5.4 t (6 T)	53.6 (176)
AP-200	6AD	85-91	26 (35)	4080 (9000)	Track	2743 (9'0")	5.4 t (6 T)	0-54 (0-177)
AP-650B		-08	97 (130)	13 917 (30,655)		2400 (8'0")	5 t (177 T)	67 (220)
AP-800	1BF	86-89	76 (102)	11 903 (26,350)	Wheel	2438 (8'0")	5.8 (206)	95 (312)
AB-800B	1BF	89-93	76 (102)	11 903 (26,350)	Wheel	2438 (8'0")	5.8 (206)	95 (312)
AP-800C			80 (107)	12 115 (26,700)	Wheel	2438 (8'0")	5.5 (195)	76 (250)
AP-800D			80 (107)	12 115 (26,700)	Wheel	2400 (8'0")	5.5 (195)	76 (250)
AP-900		-06	114 (153)	14 445 (31,850)	Wheel	3000 (10'0")	6.1 (215)	122 (400)
AP-1000B		-05	130 (174)	15 490 (34,150)	Wheel	3000 (10'0")	6.1 (215)	114 (374)
AP-1050	1JG	89-96	116 (155)	14 878 (32,800)	Track	3048 (10'0")	6.2 (215)	57 (186)
AP-1050B			130 (174)	16 015 (35,300)	Track	3048 (10'0")	6.1 (215)	61 (200)
AP-1055B			130 (174)	16 556 (36,500)	Track	3048 (10'0")	6.1 (215)	61 (200)
AP-1200	2JD	85-89	108 (145)	13 608 (30,000)	Wheel	3048 (10'0")	6.2 (220)	21.4 (13.3)
WE601B	TEC	85-91	78 (102)	3856 (8500)	N/A	1524 (5'0")	N/A	N/A
BG-200A	N/A	89-91	35 (47)	6750 (14,900)	Wheel	1803 (5'11")	3.26 (116)	56 (180)
BG-210	N/A	90-91	79 (106)	10 192 (22,500)	Wheel	2438 (8'0")	4.76 (170)	84 (275)
BG-210B	N/A	91-01	80 (107)	11 793 (26,000)	Wheel	2438 (8'0")	4.8 (170)	0-21.7 (0-13.5)
BG-220	N/A	84-87	58 (78)	9752 (21,500)	Wheel	2438 (8'0")	3.7 (130)	88 (289)
BG-220B	4ZM	91-94	80 (108)	12 483 (27,525)	Wheel	2438 (8'0")	4.3 (155)	88 (289)
BG-225	N/A	84-87	58 (78)	11 339 (25,000)	Track	2438 (8'0")	3.7 (130)	58 (188)
BG-225B	N/A		118 (158)	16 400 (36,200)	Track	2438 (8'0")	4.3 (155)	57 (189)
BG-225C			97 (130)	13 917 (30,655)	Track	2400 (8'0")	5 (177)	67 (220)

Former Models

- Paving Products
- Asphalt Pavers
 - Windrow Elevators

Paving Products — Asphalt Pavers & Windrow Elevators (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel kW (hp)	Approx. Op. Weight kg (lb)	Drive	Screed Width mm (ft)	Hopper Capacity m ³ (ft ³)	Maximum Op. Speed m/min (ft/min)
BG-230			80 (107)	12 111 (26,700)	Wheel	2438 (8'0")	5.5 (195)	76 (250)
BG-230D			97 (130)	13 307 (29,310)	Wheel	2400 (8'0")	5.5 (195)	76 (250)
BG-240	N/A	85-86	72 (96)	13 154 (29,000)	Wheel	3048 (10'0")	3.7 (130)	81 (265)
BG-240B	7RL	87-99	86 (115)	15 200 (33,500)	Wheel	3048 (10'0")	6.5 (230)	81 (265)
BG-245	N/A	85-87	72 (96)	14 514 (32,000)	Track	3048 (10'0")	5.8 (206)	58 (189)
BG-245B	3XL	87-96	116 (155)	16 080 (35,450)	Track	3048 (10'0")	5.8 (206)	55 (182)
BG-245C	N/A		130 (174)	16 015 (35,300)	Track	3048 (10'0")	6.1 (215)	60.1 (200)
BG-2455C	N/A		130 (174)	16 555 (36,500)	Track	3048 (10'0")	6.1 (215)	61 (200)
BG-260	N/A	85-87	106 (142)	14 514 (32,000)	Wheel	3048 (10'0")	5.8 (206)	77 (253)
BG-260B	N/A		116 (155)	14 740 (32,500)	Wheel	3048 (10'0")	5.8 (206)	90 (296)
BG-265	N/A	85-87	106 (142)	16 782 (37,000)	Track	3048 (10'0")	5.8 (206)	50 (164)
BG-265B	7XK	87-98	145 (195)	18 380 (40,570)	Track	3048 (10'0")	5.8 (206)	50 (164)
BG-270B	N/A		145 (195)	15 510 (34,200)	Wheel	3048 (10'0")	6.5 (230)	90 (296)
BG-610	N/A	85	58 (78)	4394 (9700)	N/A	1524 (5'0")	N/A	N/A
BG-610A	N/A	86-90	58 (78)	4911 (10,840)	N/A	1524 (5'0")	N/A	N/A
BG-650	N/A		80 (107)	7984 (17 600)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
BG-710	N/A		111 (149)	13 380 (29,500)	Wheel	3048 (10'0")	10.0 (80)	98 (320)
BG-730	N/A	87-02	114 (153)	14 061 (31,000)	Wheel	3048 (10'0")	10.0 (80)	0-24.1 (0-15.0)
BG-750	N/A	87-97	116 (155)	17 010 (37,500)	Wheel	4270 (14'0")	10.0 (80)	0-24.1 (0-15.0)
MTP-1260	N/A	86-90	58 (78)	4911 (10,840)	N/A	3048 (10'0")	7.7 (275)	58 (189)
MTP-1265	N/A	88-91	167 (224)	25 368 (56,000)	N/A	3048 (10'0")	11.2 (400)	50 (164)



PAVING PRODUCTS — SINGLE DRUM VIBRATORY COMPACTORS

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel kW (hp)	Approx. Op. Weight kg (lb)	Drive	Drum Width mm (in)	Centrifugal Force kg (lb)	Maximum Op. Speed km/h (mph)
CS-323	1TM	85-95	57 (77)	4173 (9200)	Wheel/ Drum	1219 (48")	5760 (12,700)	0-10.9 (0-6.8)
CP-323	6JD	85-95	57 (77)	4218 (9300)	Wheel/ Drum	1219 (48")	5760 (12,700)	0-10.9 (0-6.8)
CS-431	6MD	85-87	52 (70)	6110 (13,480)	Wheel	1680 (66")	7260 (16,000)	21 (13)
CS-431B	1XF	88-94	76.5 (102)	6312 (13,915)	Wheel	1680 (66")	11 235 (24,746)	12.8 (8.0)
CS-431C	9XL	94-01	78 (105)	6509 (14,349)	Wheel/ Drum	1680 (66")	13 609 (30,000)	12.8 (8.0)
CS-433	6ND	85-87	60 (80)	6720 (14,820)	Wheel/ Drum	1524 (60")	7260 (16,000)	10 (6)
CP-433	6NP	85-87	60 (80)	6750 (14,870)	Wheel/ Drum	1524 (60")	7260 (16,000)	10 (6)
CS-433B	4FK	88-94	76.5 (102)	6448 (14,215)	Wheel/ Drum	1680 (66")	11 235 (24,746)	12.8 (8.0)
CS-433C	3TM	94-01	78 (105)	6773 (14,931)	Wheel/ Drum	1680 (66")	13 609 (30,000)	12.8 (8.0)
CP-433B	1MG	88-94	76.5 (102)	6668 (15,225)	Wheel/ Drum	1680 (66")	11 235 (24,746)	12.8 (8.0)
CP-433C	2JM	94-01	78 (105)	7075 (15,597)	Wheel/ Drum	1680 (66")	13 609 (30,000)	12.8 (8.0)
CS-531	3WM	93-95	108 (145)	9310 (20,500)	Wheel	2134 (84")	22 680 (50,000)	12.8 (8.0)
CS-531C	5ZN	95-00	108 (145)	9300 (20,450)	Wheel	2134 (84")	24 091 (53,000)	12.8 (8.0)
CS-531D	3AZ 4MZ AGH	98-99 99-04 01-03	108 (145)	9650 (21,230)	Rear Wheel	2130 (84")	27 124 (60,000)	12.7 (7.8)
CS-533	3BL	93-95	108 (145)	10 110 (22,500)	Wheel/ Drum	2134 (84")	22 680 (50,000)	12.8 (8.0)
CS-533C	2WN	95-00	108 (145)	9500 (20,900)	Wheel/ Drum	2134 (84")	24 091 (53,000)	12.8 (8.0)
CS-533D	AET 5CZ	00-03 00-04	108 (145)	9960 (21,912)	Drum/ Rear Wheel	2130 (84")	27 124 (60,000)	12.7 (7.8)
CP-533	3ZL	93-95	108 (145)	11 470 (25,250)	Wheel/ Drum	2134 (84")	22 680 (50,000)	12.8 (8.0)
CP-533C	3XN	95-00	108 (145)	10 180 (22,400)	Wheel/ Drum	2134 (84")	24 091 (53,000)	12.8 (8.0)
CP-533D	6AZ AFC	01-04 00-03	108 (145)	10 240 (22,528)	Drum/ Rear Wheel	2130 (84")	27 124 (60,000)	13.2 (8.1)

Paving Products — Single Drum Vibratory Compactors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel kW (hp)	Approx. Op. Weight kg (lb)	Drive	Drum Width mm (in)	Centrifugal Force kg (lb)	Maximum Op. Speed km/h (mph)
CS-551	6ZD 8AD	85-89	115 (155)	10 428 (22,990)	Wheel	2130 (84")	18 150 (40,000)	12.1 (7.5)
CS-553	7AD	85-89	115 (155)	10 782 (23,770)	Wheel/ Drum	2130 (84")	18 150 (40,000)	10.5 (6.5)
CP-553	7BD	85-89	115 (155)	12 247 (27,000)	Wheel/ Drum	2130 (84")	22 680 (50,000)	10.5 (6.5)
CS-563	8XF	89-95	108 (145)	11 130 (24,500)	Wheel/ Drum	2134 (84")	22 680 (50,000)	12.8 (8.0)
CS-563C	4KN	95-00	108 (145)	11 215 (24,700)	Wheel/ Drum	2134 (84")	24 091 (53,000)	12.8 (8.0)
CS-563D	9MW	98-02	108 (145)	10 875 (23,975)	Wheel/ Drum	2130 (84")	27 216 (60,000)	12.7 (7.8)
CP-563	1YJ	89-95	108 (145)	11 580 (25,800)	Wheel/ Drum	2134 (84")	22 680 (50,000)	12.8 (8.0)
CP-563C	5JN	95-00	108 (145)	11 670 (25,700)	Wheel/ Drum	2134 (84")	24 091 (53,000)	12.8 (8.0)
CP-563D	9ZW	98-02	108 (145)	11 275 (24,856)	Wheel/ Drum	2130 (84")	27 216 (60,000)	13.2 (8.1)
CS-573C	6LN	95-00	108 (145)	13 800 (30,360)	Wheel/ Drum	2134 (84")	24 091 (53,000)	12.8 (8.0)
CS-573D	CMK	00-02	108 (145)	12 180 (29,060)	Wheel/ Drum	2130 (84")	27 216 (60,000)	12.7 (7.8)
CS-583	8YJ	91-95	108 (145)	15 040 (33,090)	Wheel/ Drum	2134 (84")	22 680 (50,000)	12.8 (8.0)
CS-583C	7MN	95-00	108 (145)	15 230 (33,500)	Wheel/ Drum	2134 (84")	24 091 (53,000)	12.8 (8.0)
CS-583D	2CZ	98-02	108 (145)	14 850 (32,740)	Wheel/ Drum	2130 (84")	31 751 (70,000)	12.7 (7.8)
CS-643	7FD	85-87	100 (134)	14 900 (32,855)	Wheel/ Drum	2200 (86")	16 800 (37,044)	15.5 (9.6)
CP-643	7GD	85-87	100 (134)	16 300 (35,942)	Wheel/ Drum	2200 (86")	12 600 (27,783)	15.5 (9.6)
CS-653	7HD	85-91	100 (134)	17 100 (37,690)	Wheel/ Drum	2200 (86")	22 230 (48,995)	15.5 (9.6)
CP-653	7JD	85-91	100 (134)	18 500 (40,774)	Wheel/ Drum	2200 (86")	22 230 (48,995)	15.5 (9.6)
TSF-54	7KD	85-88	26 (35)	2131 (4700)	Towed	1370 (54")	6810 (15,000)	Towed
TSM-54	7LD	86-88	26 (35)	2160 (4760)	Towed	1370 (54")	6810 (15,000)	Towed



PAVING PRODUCTS — DOUBLE DRUM, COMBI AND PNEUMATIC TIRE COMPACTORS

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel kW (hp)	Approx. Op. Weight kg (lb)	Drive	Drum Width mm (in)	Centrifugal Force kg (lb)	Maximum Op. Speed km/h (mph)
CB-214	6FD	85-88	24 (33)	2300 (5070)	Drum (2)	1000 (39.4")	2041 (4500)	10.6 (6.6)
CB-214B	6LF	88-93	24 (33)	2300 (5072)	Drum (2)	990 (39")	2018 (4450)	10.4 (6.5)
CB-214C	6LF	93-00	25 (33)	2320 (5115)	Drum (2)	1000 (39.4")	2592 (5715)	10.5 (6.5)
CB-214D	1TZ	99-03	23.5 (31.5)	2430 (5355)	Hydraulic	1000 (39.4")	2590 (5710)	10 (6.2)
CB-214E		-08	24.4 (32.7)	2450 (5400)	Hydraulic	1000 (3'3")	27.6 (6075)	10 (6)
CB-224	6GD	85-88	24 (33)	2450 (5400)	Drum (2)	1200 (47.2")	2450 (5400)	10.6 (6.6)
CB-224B	6LF	88-93	24 (33)	2450 (5402)	Drum (2)	1199 (47.2")	2449 (5400)	10.4 (6.5)
CB-224C	6LF	93-00	25 (33)	2420 (5335)	Drum (2)	1200 (47.2")	2920 (6570)	10.5 (6.5)
CB-224D	8RZ	99-03	23.5 (31.5)	2610 (5750)	Hydraulic	1200 (47.2")	3039 (6700)	10 (6.2)
CB-224E		-08	24.4 (32.7)	2630 (5800)	Hydraulic	1200 (3'11")	31.4 (6975)	10 (6)
CB-225D	9FZ	99-03	23.5 (31.5)	2390 (5270)	Hydraulic	1200 (47.2")	3039 (6700)	10 (6.2)
CB-225E		-08	24.4 (32.7)	2300 (5070)	Hydraulic	1200 (3'11")	31.4 (6975)	10 (6)
CB-314	6HD	85-89	41 (55)	3357 (7400)	Drum	1120 (44")	2770 (6100)	8 (5)
CB-334D	3JZ 4CZ DCZ	98-03 98-02 02-04	32 (43)	3850 (8490)	Hydraulic	1300 (51")	3263 (7250)	11 (7)
CB-334E		-08	34.1 (46)	3940 (8688)	Hydraulic	1300 (4'3")	33.1 (7448)	12.5 (8)
CB-335D	5PZ BBW D4E	98-03 00-03 02-03	32 (43)	3620 (7980)	Hydraulic	1300 (51")	3263 (7250)	11 (7)
CB-335E		-08	34.1 (46)	3670 (8092)	Hydraulic	1300 (4'3")	33.1 (7448)	12.5 (8)
CB-414	6KD	85-89	52 (70)	5780 (12,750)	Drum	1397 (55")	6350 (14,000)	13.7 (8.5)
CB-424	6LD	85-89	54 (73.5)	6220 (13,710)	Drum (2)	1397 (55")	4485 (9885)	11.0 (6.8)
CB-434	3TF	89-94	60 (80)	6610 (14,540)	Drum (2)	1422 (56")	7620 (16,800)	11.6 (7.2)
CB-434B	6AL	94-95	60 (80)	6577 (14,500)	Drums	1422 (56")	7620 (16,800)	0-11.6 (0-7.2)
CB-434C	4DN	95-03	52 (70)	6485 (14,300)	Hydraulic	1422 (56")	7620 (16,800)	11.6 (7.2)
CB-514	6YD	85-88	68 (91)	9730 (21,450)	Drum (2)	1730 (68")	9073 (20,000)	11 (7)
CB-521	6RD	85-87	61 (82)	8800 (19,404)	Wheel	1700 (67")	5300 (11,687)	15 (9.3)

Paving Products — Double Drum, Combi and Pneumatic Tire Compactors (cont'd)

Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix	Years Built	Flywheel kW (hp)	Approx. Op. Weight kg (lb)	Drive	Drum Width mm (in)	Centrifugal Force kg (lb)	Maximum Op. Speed km/h (mph)
CB-522	6SD	85-87	45 (62)	10 100 (22,271)	Drum (2)	1700 (67")	10 350 (22,822)	8 (5)
CB-523	6TD	85-87	61 (82)	8800 (19,404)	Wheel/ Drum	1700 (67")	5300 (11,687)	13 (8)
CB-524	6WD	85-87	61 (82)	9500 (20,948)	Drum (2)	1700 (67")	10 350 (22,822)	11 (6.8)
CB-534	6EG2YF	87-93	93 (125)	9117 (20,100)	Drum (2)	1700 (67")	11 800 (26,019)	11.2 (7)
CB-534B	4JL	93-95	80 (107)	9117 (20,100)	Drums	1676 (66")	12 043 (26,550)	0-11.3 (0-7.0)
CB-534C	5HN	95-02	75 (100)	9195 (20,270)	Drums	1700 (67")	11 975 (26,400)	11.3 (7.0)
CB-534D			97 (130)	10 380 (22,836)	Drums	1700 (67")	11 434 (25,208)	13 (8)
CB-534D XW			97 (130)	11 300 (24,860)	Drums	2000 (79")	11 434 (25,208)	13 (8)
CB-544	8FM	94-01	60 (80)	10 700 (23,593)	Drums	1700 (67")	8850 (19,510)	8.9 (5.5)
CB-545	2FS	96-01	60 (80)	9410 (20,750)	Wheel/ Drum	1700 (67")	8850 (19,510)	8.9 (5.5)
CB-564D			97 (130)	12 600 (27,783)	Drums	2130 (84")	10 085 (22,234)	13 (8)
CB-614	7CD	85-93	115 (155)	11 340 (25,000)	Drum (2)	1980 (78")	9525 (21,000)	11.2 (7)
CB-634	5CL	94-95	108 (145)		Drums	2134 (84")	12 043 (26,550)	0-9.2 (0-5.7)
CB-634C	3BR	95-01	108 (145)	11 680 (25,750)	Drums	2134 (84")	12 043 (26,550)	12.2 (7.6)
PF-200		85-92	49 (66)	7000 (15,430)	Wheel Pneumatic	1700 (67")	N/A	24 (14.9)
PS-110	7MD	85-96	57 (77)	12 500 (27,550)	Wheel Pneumatic	2134 (84")	N/A	38.6 (24)
PS-130	7ND	85-96	57 (77)	12 500 (27,550)	Wheel Pneumatic	1700 (67")	N/A	38.6 (24)
PS-150	7PD	85-96	57 (77)	15 050 (37,300)	Wheel Pneumatic	1700 (67")	N/A	38.6 (24)
PS-150B	3XR	95-04	52 (70)	12 940 (28,535)	Hydraulic	1743 (69")	N/A	25.6 (15.9)
PS-180	7PD	85-96	57 (77)	16 950 (37,000)	Wheel Pneumatic	1727 (68")	N/A	38.6 (24)
PS-200B	5JR	95-04	78 (105)	13 010 (28,685)	Hydraulic	1743 (69")	N/A	19.3 (12)
PS-300	7TD	85-95	77 (102)	21 000 (46,200)	Wheel Pneumatic	1900 (75")	N/A	26.5 (16.4)
PS-300B	7WD	85-95	74 (105)	14 000 (30,860)	Wheel Pneumatic	1920 (77")	N/A	19 (11.8)
PF-300B			75 (100)	21 000 (46,200)	Wheel Pneumatic	1900 (75")		13 (8)
PS-300C			75 (100)	21 000 (46,200)	Wheel Pneumatic	1900 (75")		13 (8)
PS-360B			78 (105)	8500 (18,740)	Wheel Pneumatic	2275 (90")	N/A	18 (11)



UNDERGROUND MINING

LHD Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix (USA)	Years Built	Flywheel Power kW (hp)	Approx. Operating Weight kg (lb)	Max. Capacity kg (lb)	Length m (ft)	Height m (ft)	Bucket Width mm (ft)	Breakout Force kg (lb)	Maximum Speeds km/h (mph)	
										Forward	Reverse
R1300	6QW1-	N/A	123 (165)	20 150 (44,430)	6500 (14,330)	8.66 (28'5")	2.00 (6'7")	2000 (6'7")	12 020 (26,500)	26.1 (16.2)	23.8 (14.6)
R1300GII	RSL	1	136 (182)	20 875 (46,021)	6800 (14,991)	8.71 (28'7")	2.12 (6'11")	2200 (7'3")	15 350 (33,841)	26.1 (16.2)	25.9 (16.1)
R1500	N/A	N/A	178 (239)	25 100 (55,360)	9000 (19,850)	9.19 (30'2")	2.30 (7'7")	2480 (8'2")	18 460 (40,700)	30.4 (18.9)	33.0 (20.5)
R1600	9XP1-	N/A	201 (270)	29 800 (65,710)	10 200 (22,490)	9.71 (31'10")	2.40 (7'10")	2600 (8'6")	19 280 (42,510)	30.6 (19.0)	34.0 (21.1)
R1600G	9PP	4	201 (270)	29 800 (65,698)	10 200 (22,487)	9.71 (31'10")	2.40 (7'10")	2600 (8'6")	19 000 (41,888)	22.9 (14.2)	23.81 (14.8)
R1700 Series II	N/A	N/A	231 (310)	34 500 (76,100)	12 000 (26,460)	10.42 (34'2")	2.53 (8'4")	2820 (9'3")	23 430 (51,660)	29.3 (18.2)	33.3 (20.7)
R1700G	SBR	1	262/241 (351/323)	38 500 (84,878)	14 000* (30,865)	10.59 (34'9")	2.56 (8'5")	2894 (9'6")	20 100 (44,313)	24.13 (15.0)	25.28 (15.7)
R1700G SUPA 14	N/A	N/A	231 (310)	39 250 (86,530)	14 000 (30,870)	10.60 (34'9")	2.557 (8'5")	2818 (9'3")	22 550 (49,720)	27.1 (16.8)	30.7 (19.1)
R2800	N/A	N/A	231 (310)	42 660 (94,070)	16 200 (35,720)	10.70 (35'1")	2.68 (8'10")	3000 (9'10")	26 540 (68,530)	29.3 (18.2)	33.3 (20.7)
R2900	5TW1-	N/A	269 (361)	48 850 (107,710)	17 200 (37,930)	10.97 (36'0")	2.888 (9'6")	3100 (10'2")	28 600 (63,060)	26.7 (16.6)	32.5 (20.2)
R2900 SUPA 20	5TW1-	N/A	269 (361)	53 100 (117,090)	20 000 (44,100)	11.09 (36'4")	2.888 (9'6")	3400 (11'2")	25 100 (55,340)	26.7 (16.6)	32.5 (20.2)
R2900G	GLK 1-Up	N/A	306 (410)	50 100 (110,451)	17 200 (39,930)	11.302 (37'1")	2.886 (9'6")	3176 (10'5")	27 346 (60,298)	25.3 (15.7)	26.4 (16.4)
R2900G	JLK	2	321/333 (430/447)	50 209 (110,692)	17 200 (37,920)	10.95 (35'11")	2.89 (9'6")	3176 (10'5")	27 346 (60,288)	25.3 (15.7)	26.4 (16.4)
R2900G	JLK	2	321/333 (430/447)	55 575 (122,522)	20 000 (44,092)	11.08 (36'4")	2.99 (9'10")	3472 (11'5")	27 346 (60,288)	26.11 (16.2)	27.24 (16.9)
R2900G	GLK1-XTRA Up	N/A	306 (410)	53 100 (117,065)	20 000 (44,092)	11.302 (37'1")	2.886 (9'6")	3400 (11'2")	27 346 (60,298)	25.3 (15.7)	26.4 (16.4)

*14 000 kg (30,865 lb) trampling only, 12 500 kg (27,558 lb) truck loading.

Former Models

Underground Mining

- Articulated Trucks
- Rigid Frame Trucks

Underground Mining — Articulated Trucks

LHD Model	Product Ident. No. Prefix (USA)	Years Built	Flywheel Power kW (hp)	Approx. Operating Weight kg (lb)	Max. Capacity kg (lb)	Length m (ft)	Height m (ft)	Bucket Width mm (ft)	Breakout Force kg (lb)	Maximum Speeds km/h (mph)	
										Forward	Reverse
AD30	DXR	2	304 (408)	28 870 (63,647)	30 000 (66,139)	10.15 (33'4")	2.60 (8'6")	2690* (8'10")		40.8 (25.4)	7.8 (4.8)
AD40 Series II	N/A	N/A	380 (510)	38 100 (84,000)	40 000 (88,200)	10.66 (35'0")	2.70 (8'10")	3000 (9'10")		48.1 (29.9)	10.6 (6.6)
AD40 Series II	N/A	N/A	380 (510)	41 800 (92,170)	40 000 (88,200)	11.265 (37'0")	2.89 (9'6")	3200 (10'5")		41.7 (25.9)	9.6 (6.0)
AD45B	CXM	2	439 (589)	39 359 (86,772)	45 000 (99,208)	11.19 (36'9")	2.82 (9'5")	3000* (9'10")		52.0 (32.3)	10.7 (6.6)
AD55	DNW	3.5	485 (650)	47 000 (103,617)	55 000 (121,254)	11.55 (37'11")	3.20 (10'6")	3346* (11'0")		42.29 (26.3)	9.02 (5.6)

Underground Mining — Rigid Frame Trucks

69D Dump	9XS1-	N/A	380 (510)	30 100 (66,371)	38 000 (83,790)	8.127 (26'8")	3.442 (11'4")	3665 (12'0")		76.6 (47.6)	76.6 (47.6)
69D Ejector	9XS1-	N/A	380 (510)	34 700 (78,514)	36 200 (79,821)	7.83 (25'8")	3.442 (11'4")	3665 (12'0")		13.5 (8.4)	13.5 (8.4)

*Overall width less body.